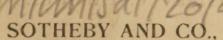
Checked 30/11/31/8/14



34 & 35, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W. 1

CATALOGUE

OF

PRINTED BOOKS

AND A FEW MANUSCRIPTS,

COMPRISING

The Property of the late Mrs. ARIA, 36, Buckingham Gate, S. W. [SOLD BY ORDER OF THE EXECUTORS];

The Property of CUMBERLAND CLARK, Esq., 22, Kensington Park Gardens, W.;

The Property of Walter A. Staehlin, Esq., 21, Upper Montagu Street, W.; and OTHER PROPERTIES.

Days of Sale.

FIRST DAY... Thursday, 17th December ... Lots 1 to 348 SECOND DAY. Friday, 18th December ... Lots 349 to 705

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION FOR MESSRS. SOTHEBY'S CATALOGUES AND PRICE LISTS FOR ONE SEASON.

The Season opens in October and closes at the end of July.

(All Subscriptions include postage.)

(All Subscriptions include postage.)			
PLAIN CATALOGUES.			
	£	S.	d.
Antiquities	0	1	6
Books, MSS. and Autograph Letters	0	5	0
Coins and Medals	0	1	6
Drawings and Pictures	. 0	2	0
Engravings (Old)	0	2	0
Etchings (Modern)	0	2	0
Oriental MSS. and Miniatures	6.	1	0
Works of Art (including Armour, China, Furniture, Glass,			
Japanese Colour Prints and Works of Art, Jewellery,			
Miniatures, Silver, Textiles, etc.)	. ^	5	0
	£1	01	0
ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES.			manufact of
(To include Plain Copies where no Illustrated Catalogues	are is	ssue	d_{\cdot}
	£		d.
Antiquities	0	5	0
Books, MSS. and Autograph Letters		0	0
Coins and Medals	o o	5	0
Drawings and Pictures	_	15	0
T (011)	0	7	6
77.7		2	6
O : I TITOO TIME:		5	0
Works of Art (including Armour, China, Furniture, Glass,	_	J	U
Japanese Colour Prints and Works of Art, Jewellery,			
Miniatures, Silver, Textiles, etc.)	. ~	0	0
miniatures, briver, readings, coo.		0	-
	£5	0.	0
PRINTED LISTS OF PRICES AND BUYER'S	NAM	ES.	
		S.	
Assiquities		10	0
Books, MSS. and Autograph Letters	5	5	0.
Coins and Medals		10	
Drawings and Pictures	1	15	0
Engravings (Old)	1	15	0
Etchings (Modern)	1	15	0
Oriental MSS. and Miniatures		10	0
Works of Art (including Armour, China, Furniture, Glass,			
Japanese Colour Prints and Works of Art, Jewellery			
Miniatures, Silver, Textiles, etc.)	3	0	0
			-
	£15	0	0

N.B.—The Terms of Subscription for Price-Lists have been substantially reduced this Season.

PRINTED BOOKS

AND A FEW MANUSCRIPTS,

COMPRISING

ENGLISH AND MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE; AMERICANA; BIBLIOGRAPHY, ETC.

Presentation Copies of Modern Authors, especially Arnold Bennett, Gordon Craig, George Moore, and H. G. Wells,

The Property of the late Mrs. Aria, 36, Buckingham Gate, S.W. [Sold by Order of the Executors];

FIRST Editions of Barrie, Boswell, Conrad, Dickens, Dodgson, Galsworthy, Gibbon, Goldsmith, Kipling, Masefield, Shaw, Stevenson, Surtees, etc.; Fore-edge Paintings; Sporting Works; Fashion and other Books with coloured plates;

MEDICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC WORKS;

Curtis, Botanical Magazine, 1787-1828; Bateman, Orchidaceae of Mexico; etc.

Books on Pictures and Engravings,

The Property of Malter Staehlin, Esq.;

A Collection of Books, chiefly of the XVI and XVII Centuries, relating to Shakespeare, including Cartwright, Comedies, 1651, John Hall, Select Observations, 1689, Amman, Gynaeceum, 1586, Ascham, Toxophilus, 1589, Ferne, Blazon of Gentrie, 1586, Florio, Second Frutes, 1591, Fraunce, The lawiers logike, 1588, Powell, The Attourney's Academy, 1630, etc.

The Property of Cumberland Clark, Esq.;

And OTHER PROPERTIES.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION BY MESSRS.

SOTHEBY & Co.

G. D. Hobson, M.V.O. F. W. Warre, O.B.E., M.C. C. G. des Graz.
Miss E. Barlow. C. V. Pilkington, B.A.

Auctioneers of Literary Property & Works illustrative of the Fine Arts,
AT THEIR LARGE GALLERIES, 34 & 35, NEW BOND STREET, W. (1)
On THURSDAY, 17th DECEMBER, 1931, and following Day,
AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

May be Viewed Two Days prior. Catalogues may be had.

Printed by J. Davy & Sons, Ltd., 8-9, Frith-street, London, W.1, England.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

- I. The highest bidder to be the buyer. If any dispute arise the Auctioneer shall have absolute discretion to settle it; and to put any disputed lot up again.
- II. No person to advance less than 1s.; above five pounds 2s. 6d.; and so on in proportion.
- III. All lots are sold subject to the right of the seller or his agent to bid, or else to impose a reserve.
- IV. The purchasers to give in their names and places of abode, and, if required, to pay down 10s. in the pound in part payment of the purchasemoney, in default of which the lot or lots purchased to be immediately put up again and re-sold.
 - V. The lots to be taken away, at the buyer's expense, immediately after the conclusion of the sale; in default of which Messrs. Sother & Co. will not hold themselves responsible if lost, stolen, damaged, or otherwise destroyed, but they will be left at the sole risk of the purchaser. If, at the expiration of One Week after the conclusion of the sale, the books or other property are not cleared or paid for, they will then be catalogued for immediate sale, and the expenses, the same as if re-sold, will be added to the amount at which the books were bought. Messrs. Sother & Co. will have the option of re-selling the lots uncleared, either by public or private sale, without any notice being given to the defaulter.
- VI. All the books are presumed to be perfect, unless otherwise expressed; but if, upon collating, any should prove defective, the purchaser will be at liberty to take or reject them, provided they are received back within Fourteen Days after the conclusion of the sale, when the purchase-money will be returned.
- VII. The sale of any book or books is not to be set aside on account of any worm holes, stained or short leaves of text or plates, want of list of plates or blank leaves, or on account of the publication of any subsequent volume, supplement, appendix, or plates. All the manuscripts, autographs, all magazines and reviews, all books in lots, and all tracts in lots or volumes, will be sold with all faults, imperfections and errors of description. The sale of any illustrated book, lot of prints or drawings, is not to be set aside on account of any error in the enumeration of the numbers stated, or error of description.
- VIII. No Imperfect Book will be taken back, unless a note accompanies each book, stating its imperfections, with the number of lot and date of the sale at which the same was purchased.
 - IX. To prevent inaccuracy in the delivery, and inconvenience in the settlement of the purchases, no lot can on any account be removed during the time of sale.
 - X. Upon failure of complying with the above conditions, the money required and deposited in part of payment shall be forfeited; and if any loss is sustained in the re-selling of such lots as are not cleared or paid for, all charges on such re-sale shall be made good by the defaulters at this sale.

Messrs. Sotheby & Co. are prepared to advise intending purchasers, as far as possible, and will execute bids on their behalf, free of charge. Lots will be procured as cheaply as is permitted by other bids or reserves, if any.

34 & 35 New Bond Street, London, W.(1).

Telegraphic Address:
 "Abinitio, Wesdo, London."
A.B.C. Code, 5th Edition.

Telephone: (3 lines)
Mayfair 6682, 6683 6684

In sending Commissions this Catalogue may be referred to as "GANGES."

COMMISSIONS SENT BY TELEPHONE ARE ACCEPTED ONLY AT THE SENDER'S RISK,
AND MUST BE CONFIRMED BY LETTER OR TELEGRAM



CATALOGUE

OF

PRINTED BOOKS

AND A FEW MANUSCRIPTS.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

Thursday, December 17th, 1931.

The Property of the late Mrs. Aria.

36, Buckingham Gate, S. W.

[SOLD BY ORDER OF THE EXECUTORS]

OCTAVO ET INFRA.

LOT 1.



RLEN (Michael) The London Venture, illustrations, 1919; Piracy, 1922; These Charming People, 1923; The Green Hat, 1924; May Fair, 1925; FIRST EDITIONS, and five others by the same author; all PRESENTATION COPIES, with autograph inscriptions by the author, original cloth (9)

2 Beerbohm (Max) Rossetti and his Circle, FIRST EDITION, 23 plates, with autograph signature pasted on fly leaf, original cloth 1922

- 3 Bennett (Arnold) The Card, FIRST EDITION, PRESENTATION COPY, with autograph inscription by the author, original cloth
- 4 Bennett (A.) Riceyman Steps, PRESENTATION COPY, with autograph inscription by the author, original cloth 1923
- 5 Courtney (W. L.) The Literary Man's Bible, 1907; The Passing Hour, illustrations, n. d.—De Lara (I.) Many Tales of Many Cities, illustrations, n. d.—Munthe (A.) The Story of San Michele, 1929—Collier (C.) The Story of My Life, illustrations, 1929; and six others; all PRESENTATION COPIES with autograph inscriptions by the authors

 (11)
- 6 Frankau (G.) Poetical Works, 2 vol. one of 310 copies on handmade paper signed by the author, original parchment, 1923;
 One of Us, 1912; The City of Fear, 1917, FIRST EDITIONS,
 original cloth and boards, all PRESENTATION COPIES with
 autograph inscriptions by the author

 (4)
- Frankau (G.) So Much Good, n. d.; Martin Make-Believe, n. d. Life and Erica, n. d. (1925); Masterson, n. d.; and 5 others by the same author, PRESENTATION COPIES with autograph inscriptions by the author (9)
- 8 George (W. L.) The Second Blooming, Boston, 1915; A Novelist on Novels, 1918; The Confessions of Ursula Trent, 1921; The Stiff Lip, 1922, and 3 others by the same author, FIRST EDITIONS, all PRESENTATION COPIES with autograph inscriptions by the author, original cloth (7)
- Jones (Henry Arthur) The Divine Gift, FIRST EDITION, PRESENTA-TION COPY with autograph inscription by the author, 1913; The Shadow of Henry Irving, PRESENTATION COPY, with inscription by Doris Thorne (daughter), 1931—Craig (E. G.) Henry Irving, portrait and illustration, PRESENTATION COPY, with autograph inscription by the anthor, 1930, original cloth
- 10 Le Gallienne (R.) The Book-Bills of Narcissus, frontispiece, 1895;
 The Religion of a Literary Man, 1894, PRESENTATION COPIES
 with autograph inscriptions by the author—Davidson (John),
 Ballads and Songs, FIRST EDITION, 1894, original cloth (3)
- Frankau (Pamela) Marriage of Harlequin, n. d. (1927); The Fig Tree, n. d.; The Black Minute, n. d.; and 5 others; PRESENTATION COPIES, with autograph inscriptions by the author, original cloth (9)

- Moore (C.) Sister Teresa, FIRST EDITION, PRESENTATION COPY, with three-line autograph inscription by the author, original cloth

 1901
- Moore (G.) The Lake, FIRST EDITION, PRESENTATION COPY, with autograph inscription by the author on the half title, original cloth
- Moore (G.) 'Hail and Farewell: Ave, Salve, Vale, 3 vol. FIRST EDITION, PRESENTATION COPY, with autograph inscription by the author in vol. I and III, original cloth 1911-14
- Moore (G.) The Brook Kerith, PRESENTATION COPY, with 7-line autograph inscription by the author, "If you had not encouraged my departure for Palestine, and I was very unwilling to go, this book would not have been written," original half cloth
- 16 Moore (G.) Héloise and Abélard, PRESENTATION COPY, with autograph inscription by the author, original boards, linen back 1924
- Moore (G.) Esther Waters, PRESENTATION COPY, with 6-line autograph inscription on the half-title, and a 1 p. 4to A. L. s. of the author inserted, referring to the book. "I shall be delighted to see you and to give you a copy of Esther Waters, but not a first edition. The first edition was written commonly, in the style that many are craving after, and attain to without much difficulty. I shall send you a better book." original cloth
- Moore (G.) Aphrodite in Aulis, FIRST EDITION, PRESENTATION COPY, with an intimate 12-line autograph inscription by the author, "It is a pleasure indeed to sign this book for you, a pleasure that lingers on the verge of tears for the mere act of signing turns back my thoughts to the day I first saw you," etc. original boards, linen back 1931
- Moore (G.) The Passing of The Essenes, PRESENTATION COPY, with a 12-line autograph inscription by the author, referring to Irving, "Would Irving have liked to play Paul," etc. original boards, linen back 1931
- Sitwell (O.) Out of the Flame, 1923; Discursions, 1925;
 Before the Bombardment, 1926; England Reclaimed,
 1927; The Man who Lost Himself, 1929; Dumb-Animal
 and other Stories, 1930, FIRST EDITIONS, all presentation
 copies, with Author's autograph inscription, original
 cloth; and another (7)

- 20A Sitwell (Edith) Gold Coast Customs and other Poems, 1929; Collected Poems, 1930—Royde-Smith (Naomi) The Tortoiseshell Cat, 1925; and 2 others by the same Author, FIRST EDITIONS and presentation copies with autograph inscriptions by the Author, original cloth (5)
- Stern (G. B.) Tents of Israel, 1924; Bouquet, 1927; The Dark Gentleman, 1927; and 3 others by the same Author, all PRESENTATION COPIES, with autograph inscriptions by the Author, original cloth (6)
- Walpole (Hugh) The Thirteen Travellers, n. d.—McKenna (S.) Sonia, 1917—Zangwill (I.) The King of Schnorrers, 1925—Gerhardi (W.) Jazz and Jasper, 1928; and 7 others, all presentation copies, with autograph inscriptions by the Authors, original cloth (12)
- Wells (H. G.) Ann Veronica, first edition, presentation copy, with autograph inscription on half-title by the Author, original cloth 1909
- 24 Wells (H. G.) The History of Mr. Polly, first edition, presentation copy, with autograph inscription, signed initials on the Contents leaf, original cloth 1910
- Wells (H. G.) Mr. Britling Sees it Through, first edition, presentation copy, with autograph inscription, and a humourous pen sketch depicting the Author presenting his book, by the Author, polished levant morocco, with initials surrounded by a wreath on side, g. e. in the rough 1916
- Wells (H. G.) What is Coming? 1926; The Autocracy of Mr. Parham, presentation copy with humourous inscription by the Author on the half-title, 1930, first editions; and another, original cloth (3)

EDMUND KEAN AND HENRY IRVING.

A Collar of old Venetian Lace worn by Edmund Kean as Hamlet, and presented by an admirer to Henry Irving, who gave it to the late owner. The accompanying MS. note bears the address of the donor in Irving's handwriting (size 28 in. in length and 3½ in. wide), on velvet background, in a gilt frame, glazed

Other Properties.

- GRAPH PRESENTATION INSCRIPTION on fly-leaf "William Archer with the Author's regards," original cloth, worn 8vo. 1907
- Henley (W. E.) and R. L. Stevenson. Admiral Guinea, First edition, autograph presentation inscription in pencil from W. E. Henley on top wrapper "To William Archer from W. E. H. and R. L. S." half roan, original wrappers bound in 8vo. Printed for Private Circulation only, 1884
- 30 Stevenson (R. L.) Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde, first edition, cloth, original wrappers bound in, top wrapper repaired 8vo. 1886
- 31 Galsworthy (J.) The Freelands, first edition, presentation copy from the Author to William Archer with autograph inscription signed with initials, original cloth 8vo. 1915
- Wells (H. G.) Tono-Bungay, first edition, autograph presentation inscription on fly-leaf "To William Archer surnamed the Just from H. G. Wells," original cloth 8vo. 1909
- Wells (H. G.) The New Machiavelli, FIRST EDITION, original cloth, 1911; The First Men in the Moon, illustrated, FIRST EDITION, original cloth, 1901—Galsworthy (John) The Freelands, FIRST EDITION, original cloth, 1915 (3)
- Darwin (C.) The Descent of Man, FIRST EDITION, 2 vol. half morocco, 1871—Poetic Trifles, by Ann of Swansea, uncut, Waterford, 1811—Cavallo (E. A.) Tratado de Escrima, numerous fencing plates, calf, Lisboa, 1842; and another (5)
- Du Maurier (Geo.) Trilby, numerous illustrations by the author, FIRST EDITION, 1895—Stevenson (R. L.) The Black Arrow, FIRST EDITION, 1888; In the South Seas, FIRST EDITION, 1900—Miln (L. J.) It Happened in Peking, FIRST EDITION (4)
- 36 Fashion, dedicated to all the Town, by the Author of "The Greeks," 6 humourous coloured plates by George and Robert Cruikshank, half calf, uncut

 1818

- 37 Mills (John) The Sportsman's Library, portrait and plates, first Edition, half calf, 1845—Cruikshank (Geo.) The Greatest Happiness Principle, both parts with cuts by G. Cruikshank; Slavery in the West Indies, 1830, in 1 vol. half calf (2)
- 38 Lloyd (L.) Field Sports in the North of Europe, plates, 2 vol. uncut, 1831—Barnard (M. R.) Sport in Norway, and where to find it, frontispiece, 1864—The Angler's Pocket-Book; or Compleat English Angler, also Nobbes' Art of Trolling, half calf, 1805
- 39 Hunt (Leigh) The Town, its Memorable Characters and Events, 2 vol. 45 illustrations, FIRST EDITION, 1848; A Book for a Corner, 2 vol. 80 wood engravings, FIRST EDITION, 1849; Wit and Humour, 1846 (5)
- 40 Byron (Lord) Leigh Hunt, and others. The Liberal: Verse and Prose from the South, 2 vol FIRST EDITION, morocco, uncut, top edges gilt Printed for John Hunt, 1822-3
- Blackmore (R. D.) Perlycross, a Tale of the Western Hills, 3 vol. FIRST EDITION, 1894—Mackenzie (Compton) Sinister Street, 2 vol. FIRST EDITION, 1913 (5)
- 42 Barrie (Sir J. M.) Margaret Ogilvy, portrait, 1896—Masefield (J.) Daffodil Fields, 1913, first editions, original cloth—Mermaid Series of Old Dramatists, 5 vol. of, unexpurgated editions, cloth, 1887-8; and 2 others (9)
- 43 De Morgan (William) Joseph Vance, first edition, 2 ll. of advertisements at end, original cloth 1906
- 44 Kipling (Rudyard) Just So Stories, first edition, illustrations by the Author, original cloth, the white lettering on back flaked 1902
- 45 New Numbers, a quarterly publication of poems by J. Drinkwater, R. Brooke, L. Abercrombie and W. W. Gibson, Nos. 1-4 [no more published], original wrappers Ryton, Dymock, 1914
- Knapp (A.) and W. Baldwin. The Newgate Calendar, 4 vol. illustrations, small defect in pp. 97-109 of vol. IV, half calf
 - 47 James (Henry) The Reverberator, 2 vol. 1888; A Small Boy and Others, 1913, both first editions, and both inscribed and signed by the Author, original cloth (3)

- 48 Newbolt (Henry) Aladore, LIMITED EDITION, INSCRIBED BY THE AUTHOR on fly-leaf, illustrations, vellum 1914
- 49 Evelyn (John) Diary, Edited by W. Bray, With Life by H. B. Wheatley, 4 vol. illustrations, cloth 1906
- 50 Bradford (William) History of Plymouth Plantation, 1620-1647, 2 vol. maps, plates and facsimiles, cloth Massachusetts Historical Society, 1912
- Lovelace (Earl of) Astarte, A Fragment of Truth Concerning Lord Byron, ORIGINAL (LIMITED) EDITION, portraits and facsimiles, boards 1905
- 52 Clark (J. W.) The Care of Books, illustrations, buckram Cambridge, 1902
 - Hill (G. B.) Letters of Samuel Johnson, and Johnsonian Miscellanies, 4 vol. facsimile, half roan, Oxford, 1892-7—Dickens (Charles) Letters Edited by his Sister-in-Law and Daughter, 3 vol. cloth, 1880-2

 (7)
 - [Dickens (Charles)] Oliver Twist; or the Parish Boy's Progress. By "Boz," first edition, the second issue without the "Fireside Plate," 3 vol. plates by G. Cruikshank, vol. I contains 2 ll. of advertisements at end, and vol. III one leaf of advertisements at beginning, no list of plates, original cloth, a sound clean copy R. Bentley, 1838
 - 55 Meredith (George) and Alfred Sutro. The Egoist, arranged for the Stage, first edition, only 30 copies issued, original printed wrapper sm. 4to. Privately Printed, 1920
 - Omar Khayyam. The Rubaiyat, rendered into English verse (by Edward Fitzgerald), third edition, half roan sm. 4to. 1872
 - 57 Swinburne (A. C.) and others. Le Tombeau de Théophile Gautier, etched portrait, full calf extra, original covers bound in sm. 4to. Paris, 1873
 - 58 Kipling (Rudyard) Under the Deodars, first edition, half calf, the original engraved covers bound in Allahabad, n. d.
 - 59 Rossetti (Dante Gabriel) Hand and Soul, FIRST EDITION, original wrappers

 Privately Printed, Strangeways and Walden [1869]

- Dickens (Charles) Pickwick Papers, first edition, plates by Seymour, "Phiz" and two by Buss, Veller title, a very early issue with most of the plates in first state, including the rare first four plates in earliest state, wanting the half-title, a few plates slightly foxed, half calf 1837
- Dickens (C.) The Battle of Life, FIRST EDITION, fourth issue, illustrations, original cloth, dull, 1846—[Bunbury (W. H.)] Academy for Grown Horsemen, 27 coloured engravings, lacks Q 5, original boards, mended, 1825—Du Moulin (P.) A Treatise of the Knowledge of God, a contemporary MS. copy, 30 ll. wrappers, 1632

 12mo. (3)
- 62 AINSWORTH (W. H.) Windsor Castle, illustrated by G. Cruikshank and T. Johannot, in the original 11 parts, with an interesting 4 pp. A. L. s. of the Author referring to a work he was undertaking in conjunction with Dickens, etc. inserted, original wrappers 8vo. 1844
- 63 CRUIKSHANK (G.) Comic Almanacks, COMPLETE SET, 19 vol. in 5, coloured and other plates, original wrappers bound in, except for years 1850 to 1852, half polished morocco, t. e. g.

 8vo. 1835-53
- 64 CRUIKSHANK (G.) TABLE BOOK, edited by Gilbert à Beckett, FIRST EDITION, etchings and woodcuts with autograph signature on first leaf, in the 12 original parts, wrappers and advertisements 8vo. 1845
- Dickens (C.) Little Dorrit, first edition, plates by H. K.

 Browne, in the original 19/20 parts, slip in no. 16,
 original wrappers and advertisements, fine copy 1855-7
- 66 Cannon (R.) Historical Records of the British Army, by R. Cannon and others, 44 vol. and 8 duplicates, together 52 vol. coloured plates, original cloth 1837-60
- 67 Lewis (M. G.) Tales of Wonder, 2 vol. first edition, name on title, half calf (9\frac{1}{2} in. by 6 in.) 1801
- 68 Cobbold (R.) The History of Margaret Catchpole, 3 vol. plates, original cloth, 1845—Porter (Jane) The Scottish Chiefs, a Romance, 5 vol. boards, uncut (backs defective), 1810—The Lake of Killarney: a Novel, 3 vol. boards, uncut, 1804; etc. (17)
- 69 Dickens (C.) Pictures from Italy, first edition, original cloth, 1846—Marryat (Capt. F.) A Diary in America, 3 vol. first edition, original boards, uncut, 1839 (4)

- 70 Dickens (C.) Pictures from Italy, first edition, name cut from fly-leaf, original cloth, 1846—Johnson (S.) Diary of a Journey into North Wales in 1774, facsimile, calf, 1816—Breton (M.) China: its Costume, Arts, Manufactures, etc. 4 vol. coloured plates, boards, uncut, 1812-13; etc. (9)
- 71 Scott (Sir W.) Tales and Romances, 16 vol. Edinburgh, 1827-33; Novels and Tales, 12 vol. ib. 1822; Novels and Romances, 7 vol. ib. 1824; Historical Romances, 6 vol. ib. 1822, together 41 vol. some titles water-stained, margin of "Woodstock" wormed, uniform calf gilt 8vo. (41)
- 72 Beaumont (F.) and J. Fletcher. Dramatick Works, 10 vol. plates, piece cut from half-titles of each vol. and from the title of vol. II and III, old calf, 1778; etc. 8vo. (22)
- 73 Scott (Sir W.) Tales of My Landlord, second series, 4 vol.

 FIRST EDITION (with "vol. I" and signature A at foot
 of p. 1 of the Dedication), original boards, uncut, back
 of vol. III defective

 1818
- 74 Dallas (R. C.) The History of the Maroons, 2 vol. maps and plates, half calf, 1803—Historical Account of all the Voyages round the world, performed by English Navigators, 4 vol. maps and plates, calf, 1773-4; etc. (13)
- Walpole (H.) A Catalogue of Royal and Noble Authors, 5 vol.

 portraits, blue morocco gilt, 1806—Boswell (J.) Life of
 Samuel Johnson, 4 vol. portrait and facsimiles, calf gilt,
 1823; etc. (12)
- 76 Tracts. A Brief Account of the Proceedings of the Committee appointed by the yearly meeting of Friends of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, etc. for promoting the gradual civilization of the Indian natives, *Philadelphia*, 1805; Observations on Bullion Payments and on a Free Trade in Gold, 1819; and 7 others, in 1 vol. *half calf*
- 77 Dickens (C.) The Chimes, 1845; The Battle of Life, fourth issue, 1846; The Cricket on the Heath, 1846, all first Editions, original cloth gilt, back-strips a little torn; and 5 others (8)
- 78 Smollett (T.) Humphrey Clinker, 1831—Sterne (L.) Tristram Shandy, 2 vol. 1832, Novelist's Library, illustrated by George Cruikshank, original cloth, uncut; and 9 others (12)

- 79 Apperley (C. J.) The Life of John Mytton, Esq. fourth edition, coloured plates, original cloth, worn 1869
- 80 A'Beckett (G. A.) The Comic History of England, coloured plates, original cloth, worn, n. d.; The Comic Blackstone, frontispiece, original cloth gilt, 1846; and 2 others (4)
- 81 Sheraton (T.) The Cabinet Dictionary, folding and other plates, some defective, half calf, worn, 1803; and 2 others; lot sold not subject to return (3)
- 82 Le Sage (A. R.) Histoire de Gil Blas de Santillane, FIRST COM-PLETE EDITION, plates, 4 vol. half calf 12mo. Paris, par les Libraires Associés, 1747
- 83 Liturgia, seu liber precum communium, et administrationis sacramentorum, contemporary binding of full dark blue morocco, the sides and backs covered with gold tooling, gilt edges 12mo. London, apud Car. Mearne, Bibliopolam Regium, 1685
 - *** A fine example of a Mearne binding. The book is published by C. Mearne, the binder himself.
- 84 Traité de la Prière divisé en sept Livres, 2 vol. in 1, full contemporary French morocco, gilt edges, with doublure of red morocco

 Paris 1695
- Barnville (Theo. de) Madame Robert, FIRST EDITION, 1887;
 Dames et Demoiselles, FIRST EDITION, 1886, presentation copies—Verville (B. de) Le Moyen de Parvenir, 2 vol. Paris, 1896—Maeterlinck (M.) Marie Magdeleine, FIRST EDITION, presentation copy, 1913; L' Hôte Inconnu, FIRST EDITION, presentation copy, 1917; La Princesse Maleine, FIRST EDITION, printed on Japan paper, 1819 (7)
- 86 Japanese Fairy Tales, printed on native paper and illustrated with numerous coloured engravings by Japanese artists, 18 various numbers

 Tokyo [circa, 1890]
- 87 Latham (Symon) Latham's Falcony, or the Faulcon's Lure and Cure, gathered by long experience and practice and published for the delight of noble mindes, 2 vol. in 1, woodcuts, calf; a short copy sold not subject to return sm. 4to. 1618
- 87A Haggard (Rider) King Solomon's Mines, frontispiece, 1885—
 Hearn (Lafcadio) Stray Leaves from Strange Literature,
 Boston, 1884—Weyman (Stanley) The Red Cockade, 1895;
 Crébillon fils, Contes Dialogués, plates, half morocco, Paris,
 1879; and others

- 88 Sporting Magazine, or Monthly Calendar of Transactions of the Turf, The Chase, etc. 64 vol. engraved titles, plates, and racing calendars, uniform half calf; sold as a periodical, not subject to return 1799-1835
- 89 Annals of Sporting and Fancy Gazette. A Magazine entirely appropriated to Sporting Subjects and Fancy Pursuits, 13 vol, (with the rare number for June 1828), numerous coloured and plain plates, contemporary half calf, with sporting devices on back; sold as a periodical, not subject to return 1822-1828
- 90 Egan (P.) Life in London, FIRST EDITION, with footnote on p. 9, frontispiece and 36 coloured plates by I. R. and G. Cruikshank, three folding sheets of music, imprint of one plate shaved, wanting half-title, contemporary calf 1821
- 91 [Combe (W.) | The Tour (second tour, third tour) of Doctor Syntax, 3 vol. coloured plates by Rowlandson, original cloth R. Ackermann, n. d.
- 92 Combe (W.) The Tour of Doctor Syntax in Search of the Picturesque, fourth edition, engraved title and 30 coloured plates, name on title, some plates loose and margins frayed, half calf, worn n. d.
- 93 Combe (W.) The Tour of Doctor Syntax in Search of the Picturesque, sixth edition, engraved title and 30 coloured plates, name on title, some imprints cut, half calf, worn 1815
- 94 Hornbook. An Ivory Tablet with painted Alphabet in alternate lines of red and black, flower below, letters a little worn (3\frac{7}{8} in. by 1\frac{1}{4} in.)
- 95 Coleridge (S. T.) The Piccolomini, or the first part of Wallenstein, a Drama in five Acts; translated from the German of Frederick Schiller, FIRST EDITION, portrait, lacks half-title, UNCUT 1800
- 96 Catharine da Siena. Dialogo de la seraphica vergine Sancta Catharina da siena; con la sua Vita & Canonizatione, woodcut portrait on title, original Italian stamped binding, carefully rebacked, with clasps

 Venice, 1517
- 97 Bibliotheca Hoblyniana, portrait, calf, 1769—Armstrong (J.)
 History of Minorca, map and plates, calf, 1756; and 4
 others

 (6)

- 98 Thackeray (W. M.) Vanity Fair, parts XIII-XX, plates, some wrappers wanting; sold not subject to return 1847-8
- 99 Holy Bible, with the Book of Common Prayer, and the Psalms in Metre, in 1 vol. contemporary English binding, embroidered on ground of satin, the upper cover having within a border of silver thread a full-length figure of Father Time with his scythe, on lower cover, enclosed within oval border, a full-length figure of a lady in a blue dress holding a crown, the back adorned with raised device of flowers

thick 8vo. 1638-9

- Dibdin (T. F.) Reminiscences of a Literary Life, portrait and plates, 2 vol. LARGE PAPER, cloth, uncut imp. 8vo. 1836

 *** With the index, which was published separately.
- 101 Moss (Fletcher) Pilgrimages to Old Homes, vol. I, III, IV and V, illustrations, buckram

 Privately Printed, Didsbury, 1903-06-08-10
- 102 Ladies' Monthly Museum; or Polite Repository, 8 vol. coloured and other plates, half calf, 1815-18; and another (9)
- Parsons (R.) Leycester's Commonwealth, portrait, sheepskin, top cover missing, 1641—S. (A.) The Gentleman's Complete Jockey, title defective, old sheepskin, back defective, 1738; and 13 others

 (15)
- Hunter (J. D.) Memoirs of a Captivity among the Indians of North America, first edition, original boards, uncut 1823
 - 105 Combe (W.) Dr. Comicus, coloured plates, some leaves repaired and margins frayed, boards, n. d.—Poetical Sketches of Scarborough, coloured plates, wants title, n. d.; and another; lot sold not subject to return (3)
 - Weld (I.) Travels through the United States of North America, two plates only, unbound, 12mo, n. d.—The British Colonization of New Zealand, folding map, illustrations, original cloth, back-strip torn, 12mo, 1837; and others

 (12)
 - Gaskell (Mrs.) Life of Charlotte Brontë, FIRST EDITION, 2 vol.

 portrait, etc. original cloth, 1857—Gilchrist (A.) Life of
 Etty, 2 vol. portrait, calf gilt, 1855—Bray's Life of Stothard, morocco, 1851

 (5)

- 108 Keats (John) Lamia, Isabella, the Eve of St. Agnes, and other Poems, FIRST EDITION, no half-title or advertisement leaves, brown levant marocco, gilt leaves

 12mo. Printed for Taylor & Hessey, 1820
- 109 Drinkwater (John) Tides, FIRST EDITION, with the author's signature on title, original cloth with label 1917
- 110 Eliot (George) Adam Bede, FIRST EDITION, 3 vol. original cloth, new end papers Blackwood, 1859
- Office de la Semaine Sainte, en Latin et en Française, à l'usage de Rome et Paris, contemporary red morocco, the sides and back covered with elaborate gold tooling, with arms of Marie Leczinska, Queen of France in the centre; sold as a binding, not subject to return

 Paris, 1728
- 112 Clark (G. T.) Mediæval Military Architecture in England, 2 vol. half calf gilt 1884
 - Hardy (Thos.) Wessex Poems, with 30 illustrations by the author, first edition, original cloth, 1898—Dasent's Story of Burnt Njal, first edition, 2 vol. 1861—Gaskell (Mrs.) Sylvia's Lovers, first edition, 3 vol. 1863 (6)
 - H14 Galen. De Morborum et Symptomatum, Lugd. 1550; De Compositione Medicamentum, Lugd. 1552; 2 vol. contemporary Grolieresque binding of brown calf, the sides covered with elaborate interlaced enamel design, gilt gauffred edges 12mo. (2)
 - 115 Psalterium Romanum dispositum per hebdomadam; una cum Hymnario, full contemporary Italian binding, calf with blind tooled sides 12mo. Venet. 1576
 - The World in Miniature)

 Shoberl (F.) Persia, 3 vol. coloured costume plates, calf (The World in Miniature)
 - Wordsworth (W.) and S. T. Coleridge. Lyrical Ballads, with a few other Poems, first edition, second issue, leaf of errata at end, sig. G1 uncancelled with reading on line two "Than fifty years of reason," lacks advertisement leaf at end, London: J. & A. Arch, 1798; and others, in 1 vol. half calf, broken
 - 118 Hardy (Thomas) Under the Greenwood Tree, first edition, 2 vol. ex-library copy bearing four or five stamp marks, and labels removed from upper covers

 Tinsley Brothers, 1872

- Holmes (Oliver Wendell) Soundings from the Atlantic, first Edition, original cloth, dull, Boston (U.S.A.), 1864—Whittier (J. G.) Miram and other Poems, first Edition, original cloth, Boston (U.S.A.), 1871 (2)
- Doyle (Sir A. Conan) The Adventures of Sherlock Holmes, FIRST EDITION, illustrations, original cloth, a few leaves loose and binding worn 1892
- Doyle (Sir A. C.) The Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes, first Edition, illustrations, some marking in indelible pencil on two pages, original cloth, g. e. 1894
- 122 Fore-Edge Paintings. Cowper (William) Poetical Works, 3 vol. portrait, contemporary morocco, g. e. with paintings on the fore-edge; sold not subject to return W. Pickering, 1830
 - ** The subjects of the Paintings are: vol. I. A Portrait of the Author in a medallion; vol. II. Houses and Street in Weston Underwood; vol. III. Cowper's House, Olney.
- 123 Fore-Edge Paintings. Drake (N.) Essays, 3 vol. portrait, contemporary straight-grained morocco, g. e. with paintings on the fore-edge; sold not subject to return 1814
 - ** The subjects of the Paintings are: vol. I. Holland House; vol. II. Cowley House, Chertsey; vol. III. Pope's House at Twickenham.
- Fore-Edge Painting. Aikin (Dr.) Select Works of the British Poets, contemporary morocco gilt, g. e. with a painting on the fore-edge giving a view of Fore Street and the Church; sold not subject to return 1849
- 125 Fore-Edge Painting. Rogers (Samuel) Italy, A Poem, vignettes, contemporary vellum gilt, g. e. with a painting of one of the Italian lakes on the fore-edge; sold not subject to return 1830
- 126 Fore-Edge Painting. Thomson (James) The Seasons, and the Castle of Indolence, vignettes, contemporary morocco gilt, g. e. with a painting of Tweedside on the fore-edge; sold not subject to return 1841
- Dasent (A. I.) History of St. James's Square, portrait and plates, EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of numerous portraits, red morocco gilt, t. e. g. 1895
- 128 Honter (John) Rudimentorum Cosmographicorum, 13 folding maps, calf, 1583

- Hollar (W.) Theatrum Mulierum, sive varietas atq differentia habitum foeminei sexus diversorum Europae natienum, 48 copperplate engravings, morocco, g. e.; sold not subject to return
 - 130 Playing Cards. Cartes des Roys de France, with the suit marks, calf; sold not subject to return [circa 1680]
 - 131 Styles (Les) Poëme en quatre Chants, engraved title, red morocco gilt; the Dedication copy to the Prince de Condé, with his arms on side

 Paris, 1781
 - 132 Florian. Œuvres, numerous plates, mostly in two states, etchings and proof prints, 16 vol. full calf gilt, top edges gilt, by Niedrée

 Paris, 1820
 - 133 Lamb (Charles) The Adventures of Ulysses, FIRST EDITION, engraved frontispiece and vignette title, no printed title, original sheep binding

 Published at the Juvenile Library, 41, Skinner St. 1808
 - Grimm. German Popular Stories, illustrated with etchings by George Cruikshank, both series, all the plates are proofs on india paper, the engraved titles being before the letters, UNCUT, 2 vol. bound by Riviere in full dark green levant morocco extra
 - Holy Bible, and the Book of Psalms in metre, in 1 vol. contemporary embroidered binding with full-length figure of a man in semi-armour on each cover, within a raised ornamental frame work of gold thread, the back decorated with flowers; sold as a binding not subject to return sm. 8vo. London, 1632

QUARTO.

- Heideloff (N.) Gallery of Fashion, vol. I-IX in 3 vol. April, 1797 to March, 1803, eight titles (title for vol. IV, 1797, wanting); half-titles for the monthly sections (half-title for April, 1797 wanting); and 203 coloured plates (eight plates wanting, viz. one for June, 1795; one for Sept. 1798; and six for Jan.-March, 1801); lists of subscribers in 3 vol. unbound; sold not subject to return
- Woodville (W.) Medical Botany, vol. I, III and Supplement (no vol. II), coloured plates, half calf; sold not subject to return 1790-94
 - Shakespeare (W.) Plays, from the corrected text of Johnson and Steevens, 6 vol. plates, contemporary straight-grained red morocco gilt, g. e. for John Stockdale, 1807

- Ackermann (R.) History of the Abbey Church of St. Peter's, Westminster, 2 vol. portrait, plan and coloured plates, several leaves slightly foxed, half russia, broken, one cover detached

 1812
- Moore (T.) Letters and Journals of Lord Byron, with Notices of his Life, first edition, 2 vol. portrait, William Beckford's copy, with numerous interesting notes by him on blank leaves at the beginning of vol. I and end of vol. II, cloth, uncut edges; sold as an association book, not subject to return 1830
- 141 Scott (Sir W.) Rokeby; a poem, first edition, half calf, 1813; The Broken Shaft (containing first edition of Stevenson's Markheim), original wrapper, 1886—Macdonagh (T.) Lyrical Poems, first edition, Dublin, 1913—Eliot (George) Agatha, 1869—Tagore (Rabindranath) The Crescent Moon, first edition, 1913; and others

 (a parcel)
- 142 Howitt (S.) The British Sportsman, 70 plates, half calf Edward Orme, 1812
- 143 Spenser (Edmund) Prothalamion, Epithalamion, engravings
 in red tint, original boards
 printed by Bruce Rogers for the Riverside Press,
 Boston and New York, 1882
- Wilson (T.) Catalogue Raisonné of the select collection of Engravings of an Amateur, plates by George Cruikshank, etc. on india paper, half morocco privately printed, 1828
- 145 Trollope (Anthony) How the "Mastiffs" went to Iceland, map and illustrations, original cloth, lower cover stained, g. e. 1878
- Markham (G.) A Way to get Wealth . . . The fift time corrected, woodcuts, part of imprint to general title cut away, old calf
- 147 Wilde (O.) The Importance of being Earnest, first edition, original cloth gilt 1899
- Plays. Shakespeare (W.) Julius Caesar, n. d.—Lee (N.)
 Lucius Junius Brutus, first edition, margin of title
 defective, 1681—Durfey (T.) Madam Fickle, first
 edition, 1677; The Revolter. A Trage-Comedy Acted
 between the Hind and the Panther and Religio Laici,
 1687; and 6 others, old calf, top cover loose

- 149 Ackermann (R.) The History of the Abbey Church of Westminster, 2 vol. portrait and coloured plates, old calf, covers loose

 1812
- of China, 2 vol. coloured plates, straight-grained red morocco gilt, worn 1800-1
- Dura (Gaetano) Nuova Raccolta di Costumi e Vestiture di Napoli, 36 coloured plates, half roan Napoli, n. d.
- 152 Cescinsky (H.) and E. R. Gribble. Early English Furniture and Woodwork, 2 vol. coloured frontispieces and numerous illustrations in the text, morocco 1922
- BARRIE (SIR J. M.) Peter Pan in Kensington Gardens, LIMITED EDITION, no. 454 of 500 copies signed by the Artist, coloured plates by Arthur Rackham, original parchment gilt, t. e. g. the binding slightly soiled 1906
- Nonesuch Press. Otway (Thomas) Complete Works, Edited by Montague Summers, 3 vol. original boards 1926
- Nonesuch Press. Plutarch's Lives, Translated into English by Thomas North, 5 vol. portraits, buckram 1929-30

FOLIO.

- 156 Chardin (Sir John) Travels into Persia and Ye East Indies, portrait, map and plates, old calf, rebacked 1686
- —157 Tavernier (J. B.) Collections of Travels through Turkey into Persia and the East-Indies, maps and plates, old calf 1688
 - Claude le Lorrain. Liber Veritatis; or, A Collection of Two Hundred Prints, executed by Richard Earlom, 2 vol. (without the later volume published in 1819), portrait, russia gilt John Boydell, 1777
 - Worlidge (T.) A Select Collection of Drawings from curious
 Antique Gems, 180 plates, the text and plates cut round
 and inlaid to folio, 1768; and a Volume containing upwards of 160 Portraits, Character Studies, etc. cut round
 and inlaid to folio, together 2 vol. straight-grained blue
 morocco, lettered Worlidge's Works, vol. II a little waterstained (2)
 - Derbyshire. Six coloured views by J. Bluck after T. Hofland, T. Padley and J. Barber, four of Dove Dale and two of Matlock Bath, half leather; sold not subject to return obl. folio (15\frac{3}{8} in. by 18\frac{3}{4} in.) n. d. [c. 1800]

The Property of a Gentleman.

OCTAVO ET INFRA.

- Ainsworth (W. H.) The Tower of London, first edition, plates by G. Cruikshank, name on title, soiled, 1840; Ainsworth's Magazine, vol. I, illustrations by G. Cruikshank, with a card bearing Ainsworth's signature inserted, 1842, half calf; and 3 others; sold not subject to return (5)
- Aldine Press. P. Manutii in Orationem Ciceronis pro P. Sextio commentarius, boards, vellum back, Venetiis, 1559—Bodoni Press. Anacreon, printed in capitals, contemporary straight-grained morocco, Parmae, 1791; and 2 others (4)
- 163 America. The Contest in America between Great Britain and France. By an Impartial Hand, contemporary calf 1757
- 164 Andersen (H. C.) Pictures of Sweden, name on title, 1851
 —Barton (B.) Poems and Letters, edited by his daughter,
 portraits, 1849, FIRST EDITIONS, original cloth; and
 another (3)
- 165 Annals of Sporting, by Caleb Quizem, coloured plates by Rowlandson, contemporary calf 1809
- Barrie (Sir J. M.) Sentimental Tommy, with advertisements dated 10.96, name on half-title, 1896; Tommy and Grizel, with advertisements, 9.00, 1, tear in sig. c 5, some margins stained, 1900, FIRST EDITIONS, original buckram, latter has joints repaired (2)
- Barrie (Sir J. M.) Sentimental Tommy, 1896; The Little White Bird, frontispiece, bears a book-plate, first Editions, original buckram (2)
- Barrie (Sir J. M.) Sentimental Tommy, some passages scored, and margins soiled, 1896; Half Hours, frontispiece, n. d. [1914]; Courage, n. d. [1922]; Der Tag, n. d. [1915], FIRST EDITIONS, original buckram, cloth or boards (4)
- Bell's British Theatre, 20 vol. frontispieces, contemporary calf, worn, some backs defective, 1776-80; The British Drama, 5 vol. morocco, 1804 (25)

- 170 Bennett (Arnold) Sacred and Profane Love, 1905; The Ghost, 1907; Paris Nights, 1913; Lilian, 1922; and 2 others by the same Author, first editions, original cloth (6)
- Bennett (A.) Buried Alive, 1908; Helen with the High Hand, 1912; The Lion's Share, 1916; The Roll Call, 1918, FIRST EDITIONS, soiled copies, original cloth; lot sold not subject to return (4)
- Boswell (J.) An Account of Corsica, first edition, folding map, name on title, original calf
 Glasgow, A, Foulis, 1768
- 173 Boswell (J.) Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides with Samuel Johnson, first edition, with errata leaf, portrait inserted, contemporary half calf, one cover loose 1785
- 174 Boswell (J.) Life of Samuel Johnson, 3 vol. FIRST OCTAVO EDITION, name on title, contemporary calf Dublin, 1792
- 175 [Brontë (C.)] Shirley, by Currer Bell, 3 vol. FIRST EDITION, soiled throughout, half calf 1849
- Browning (R.) The Ring and the Book, 4 vol. vol. I and II, FIRST EDITION, vol. III and IV second edition, photographs laid down on fly-leaves, verso of title, etc. some MS. notes, half morocco 1868-72
- 177 Browning (R.) The Ring and the Book, vol. I to III only, FIRST EDITION, half roan 1868-9
- [Bunbury (H.)] Annals of Horsemanship, plates, half calf, Dublin, 1792—Daniel (W. B.) Rural Sports, 2 vol. plates, some torn, damp-stained, calf, 1807—Jardine (Sir W.) History of Humming Birds, 2 vol. coloured plates, stamp on titles, half calf, 1840; etc. (6)
- Burns (R.) Reliques collected by R. H. Cromek, calf, worn, 1808—Hoyland (J.) Historical Survey of the Customs, Habits, etc. of the Gypsies, half calf, York, 1816; Poetry of the Cape of Good Hope, selected by R. J. Stapleton, boards, Cape Town, 1828; and others (16)
- Burton (W.) English Porcelain, coloured and other plates, 1902; and 6 others, original cloth (7)
- 181 Byron (Lord) The Siege of Corinth, 1816; Monody on the Death of R. B. Sheridan, 1816; The Prisoner of Chillon,

- Lot 181—continued.

 1816, in 1 vol. calf, 1816; Sardanapalus. The Two Foscari, Cain, 1821; Marino Faliero, etc. 1821, in 1 vol. half calf, one cover missing—Blaquiere (E.) Narrative of a Second Visit to Greece, including the Last Days of Lord Byron, with inscription by the Author, calf, 1825; and others

 (8)
- Casanova (J.) Memoirs, 2 vol. portraits, etc. original buckram, Navarre Soc. 1922; Flagellation in France, original boards, Paris, 1898 (3)
- 183 Cattermole (G. C.) Souvenirs, Manuscript very neatly written on 42 ll. consisting of Poetical Extracts, and illustrated with twenty finely executed vignette pen drawings by G. C. Cattermole, limp morocco [1816]
- 184 Cervantes (M. de) Don Quixote, aumentada por D. Juan A. Pellicer, 5 vol. plates, contemporary calf

 Madrid, 1797-8
- 185 Charles I. Eikon Basilike, folding frontispiece, mounted;
 The Royal Martyr: or the Life and Death of King
 Charles I, in 1 vol. 1727; An Exact and Impartial
 Accompt of the Indictment, Trial and Judgment of
 twenty-nine Regicides, damp-stained, sm. 4to, 1660, contemporary calf; and others

 (12)
- 186 Combe (W.) Tours of Doctor Syntax, 3 vol. coloured plates by Rowlandson, some soiled, half calf, worn 1820-21
- [Combe (W.)] Three Tours of Doctor Syntax, 3 vol. Miniature Edition, coloured plates by Rowlandson, diced calf 1823
- 188 Conrad (J.) Tales of Unrest, 1898; The Rescue, 1920; Tales of Hearsay, 1925, FIRST EDITIONS, original cloth (3)
- Conrad (J.) The Inheritors, 1901; Nostromo, 1904; Lord Jim, 1900, FIRST EDITIONS, soiled copies, the latter stained and with library stamp on many leaves, original cloth; sold not subject to return (3)
- 190 Conrad (J.) Notes on Life and Letters, 1921; The Rover, ex-library copy, soiled, 1923; Suspense, 1925; Tales of Hearsay, ex-library copy, soiled, 1925, FIRST EDITIONS, original cloth (4)
- 191 Conrad (J.) The Secret Agent, one of 1,000 copies signed by the Author, portrait, original boards, parchment back 1923

- 192 Dampier (W.) A New Voyage round the World, 2 vol. folding maps, contemporary calf, worn 1703-5
- 193 Darwin (C.) The Descent of Man, 2 vol. first edition, illustrations, original cloth 1871
 - [Defoe (D.)] The History of the Mitre and Purse, first Edition, margins cut close, boards, 1714—Addison (J.) Miscellanies in Verse and Prose, portrait, 1725—[Marryat (J.)] Sentimental Fables, Belfast; printed for the Author, 1771; and others, contemporary calf, etc. (12)
 - 195 De Morgan (W.) Somehow Good, name on title, soiled, 1908; It Never Can Happen Again, 2 vol. two copies, 1909; An Affair of Dishonour, 1910; The Old Madhouse, 1919, FIRST EDITIONS, original cloth (7)
 - Dibdin (T. F.) Bibliomania, portraits, plates, etc. some spotted, half russia, rebacked, uncut, 1811; Plutarch's Lives. Dryden's translation revised by A. H. Clough, 5 vol. original cloth, 1902; and others (9)
 - Dickens (C.) Pickwick Papers, first edition, "Veller" title, plates by R. Seymour and "Phiz," no half-title, half calf
 - Dombey and Son, 1848; David Copperfield, 1850; Little Dorrit, 1857; Our Mutual Friend, 2 vol. specimen cover preserved, 1863; Christmas Stories from Household Words, 1851-8, FIRST EDITIONS, plates by "Phiz" and M. Stone, half calf
 - Dickens (C.) The Cricket on the Hearth, 1846; The Haunted Man, 1848, FIRST EDITIONS, illustrations by J. Teniel, J. Leech, etc. original cloth (2)
 - Dickens (C.) Dombey and Son, 1848; Bleak House, 1853; Little Dorrit, 1857; Our Mutual Friend, 1865, FIRST EDITIONS, illustrations by "Phiz" and M. Stone, half calf
 - Dickens (C.) Bleak House, 1 vol. in 2, first edition, plates by H. K. Browne, with a card addressed to W. H. Ainsworth signed by Dickens, and a photograph of the Author, inserted, half calf

- Dickens (C.) Our Mutual Friend, 2 vol. illustrations by M. Stone, 1865; The Mystery of Edwin Drood, portrait and illustrations by S. L. Fildes, 1870, FIRST EDITIONS, original cloth (3)
- Dodgson (C. L.) The Hunting of the Snark, by Lewis Carroll, illustrations by H. Holiday, name on title, original cloth, 1876; Sylvie and Bruno, illustrations by H. Furniss, 1889, FIRST EDITIONS, original cloth (2)
- 204 Dogdson (C. L.) The Hunting of the Snark, 1876; Sylvie and Bruno, 1889, FIRST EDITIONS, original cloth (2)
- Doyle (A. Conan) Rodney Stone, name on half-title, 1896;
 The Exploits of Brigadier Gerard, 1896; Uncle Bernac,
 1897; The Great Boer War, 1900; Sir Nigel, 1906, FIRST
 EDITIONS, original cloth; and others by the same Author
 (6)
- Du Maurier (G.) Trilby, FIRST ILLUSTRATED EDITION, two copies, 1895; The Martian, FIRST EDITION, illustrations by the Author, 1898; and another by the same—Hope (A.) Rupert of Hentzau, n. d.; and 2 others by the same, FIRST EDITIONS, soiled copies, original cloth (7)
- 207 Egan (P.) Book of Sports and Mirror of Life, first edition, illustrations, original pictorial boards, back-strip defective, uncut

 1832
- 208 Egede (H.) A Description of Greenland, map and plates, name on title, contemporary calf, 1745—Forbes (J. B.)

 Norway and its Glaciers, tinted plates, original cloth (4)
- 209 Eliot (G.) Silas Marner, original cloth, 1861; Middlemarch, 8 parts in 4 vol. cloth, 1871, FIRST EDITIONS, ex-library copies (5)
- Finan (P.) Journal of a Voyage to Quebec, cloth boards, Newry, 1828—Marsden (J.) Narrative of a Mission to Nova Scotia, etc. portrait, half calf, Plymouth-Dock, 1816; and others
- Country Muse, first series, one of 75 copies on hand-made paper, 1894; and 3 others by the same—Housman (L.) Gods and their Makers, 1897; The Blue Moon, 1904; and another, mostly first editions, original cloth (8)
- 212 Galsworthy (J.) The Man of Property, FIRST EDITION, some slight damp-stains, stitching loose, original cloth, worn 1906

- 213 Galsworthy (J.) A Commentary, first edition, stitching loose, original cloth 1908
- Galsworthy (J.) A Motley, ex-library copy, 1910; Beyond, 1917; Saints Progress, 1919, FIRST EDITIONS, original cloth (3)
- 215 Galsworthy (J.) The Dark Flower, resewn, rebacked, 1913;
 Another Sheaf, 1919; To Let, 1921; In Chancery, 1920,
 two copies; The Silver Spoon, 1926, FIRST EDITIONS,
 ex-library copies, soiled, original cloth; sold not subject
 to return (6)
- Galsworthy (J.) The Mob, 1914; A Bit o' Love, 1915, original wrappers; Exiled, original cloth, 1929, FIRST EDITIONS
 (3)
- 217 Galsworthy (J.) Tatterdemalion, 1920; Caravan, 1925; A Modern Comedy, 1929; On Forsyte 'Change, 1930, FIRST EDITIONS, original cloth (4)
- [Galt (J.)] Sir Andrew Wylie, 3 vol. Edinburgh, 1820; The Entail, 3 vol. with vol. III misprinted vol. II, 1823; The Spaewife, 3 vol. 1823, original boards; and 3 others by the same, first editions, name on titles (16)
- Gibbon (E.) Miscellaneous Works, 3 vol. FIRST DUBLIN EDITION, silhouette portrait, name on title, Dublin, 1796
 —Burke (Rt. Hon. E.) Works, 8 vol. 1803—Bolingbroke (Viscount) Miscellaneous Works, 4 vol. Edinb. 1773, contemporary calf
- Haggard (H. Rider) Allan Quartermain, LARGE PAPER, one of 112 copies, illustrations, roxburghe morocco, t. e. g. 1887; Colonel Quaritch, 3 vol. 1888; Maiwa's Revenge, 1888, FIRST EDITIONS; and 4 others by the same, original cloth

 (9)
- Hardy (T.) Two on a Tower, 3 vol. FIRST EDITION, wanting half-titles to vol. I and II, but has the imprint leaf at the end of vol. I, small tears in vol. III, title, half-title and sig. B 4 to 7, half morocco; sold not subject to return 1882
- Hardy (T.) Jude the Obscure, 1896; The Well-Beloved, 1897; A Changed Man, 1913; Late Lyrics and Earlier, 1922, FIRST EDITIONS, first three are ex-library copies, original cloth, some soiled; and 2 others by the same Author (6)

- Hazlitt (W.) Lectures on the English Poets, name cut from title, 1818—Carlyle (T.) Latter-Day Pamphlets, 1850, FIRST EDITIONS, half calf; and 2 others (4)
- Hennepin (L.) New Discovery of a Vast Country in America, plates and maps, some loose and torn, damp-stained, contemporary calf; sold not subject to return 1699
- Hewlett (M.) The Life and Death of Richard Yea-and-Nay, 1900; The Queen's Quair, ex-library copy, 1904; The Stooping Lady, 1907; The Open Country, 1907, FIRST EDITIONS, original cloth; and 5 others by the same, mostly FIRST EDITIONS (9)
- 226 Hunt (Leigh) The Liberal, 2 vol. in 1, first edition, half calf gilt 1822-3
- 227 Hunt (L.) A Jar of Honey from Mount Hybla, illustrated by R. Doyle, first edition, some leaves damp-stained, original boards

 1848
- James (H.) The Better Sort, 1903; The Sense of the Past, portrait, blind stamp on title, 1917; The Middle Years, portrait, n. d.—Walpole (H.) The Cathedral, 1922; The Old Ladies, 1924; and others, FIRST EDITIONS, original cloth (12)
- 229 Jardine (Sir W.) The Naturalist's Library, 40 vol. coloured plates, half calf Edinburgh, 1843
- Johnson (S.) Lives of the English Poets, 3 vol. FIRST DUBLIN EDITION, name on title, Dublin, 1779-81; and 3 others, contemporary calf (6)
- 231 Kipling (J. L.) Man and Beast in India, illustrations, 1891—Graves (R.) Lawrence and the Arabs, illustrations, 1927; Marco Polo. Travels, with an Introduction by John Masefield, illustrations, 1926, FIRST EDITIONS; and others

 (7)
- 232 Kipling (R.) The Second Jungle Book, first edition, illustrations, 1895; and another, original cloth (2)
- Kipling (R.) Life's Handicap, 1891; Many Inventions, name and address on half-title, 1893; The Day's Work, 1898, FIRST EDITIONS; and another, original blue cloth (4)
- 234 Kipling (R.) Soldier Tales, first edition, illustrations, original cloth, worn 1896

- 235 Kipling (R.) Captains Courageous, first edition, illustrations, half-title soiled and mended, original cloth 1897
- 236 Kipling (R.) Stalkey & Co. 1899; Kim, 1901; Traffics and Discoveries, 1904; Puck of Pook's Hill, 1906, FIRST EDITIONS, original cloth, soiled (4)
- Kipling (R.) The Five Nations, name stamped on fly-leaf, half-title and Dedication, 1903; The Seven Seas, 1896; Songs from Books, 1913; The Years Between, 1919, FIRST EDITIONS, original buckram and cloth; and 2 others (6)
- Kipling (R.) They, illustrations by F. H. Townsend, first separate edition, inscription on fly-leaf, original buckram, soiled, 1905—Fletcher (C. R. L.) and R. Kipling. A School History of England, first edition, pictures by H. Ford, Oxford, 1911, two copies; another copy, on large and thick paper, sm. 4to, 1911; and 2 others (6)
- Kipling (R.) Traffics and Discoveries, 1904; Puck of Pook's Hill, 1906; Rewards and Fairies, name cut from contents leaf, 1910; A Diversity of Creatures, ex-library copy, 1917, FIRST EDITIONS, original cloth (4)
- 240 Kipling (R.) Actions and Reactions, inscription on fly-leaf, 1909; Rewards and Fairies, 1910; A Diversity of Creatures, 1917; Sea Warfare, 1916, FIRST EDITIONS, original cloth (4)
- L. A. D. C. (M. Docteur de Sorbonne) Lettre, ou il est prouvé que les Cometes ne sont point le presage d'aucun malheur, Cologne, 1682; and other old science, contemporary calf

 (6)
 - 242 Lamb (Charles) Works, edited by W. Macdonald, 12 vol.

 LARGE PAPER, illustrations, original linen, parchment
 backs 1903
 - 243 Lang (A.) Ballads of Books, large paper, one of 113 copies, original roxburghe, worn, 1888; The Blue Poetry Book, 1891; The Grey Fairy Book, 1900, first editions; and 4 others, original cloth (7)
 - Le Clerc (S.) Treatise on Architecture, portrait, engraved title and 181 plates, 1732—Ware (J.) Remarks on the Ophthalmy, Psorophthalmy, etc. 1787—Tissot (S. A. D.) Practical Observations on the Small Pox, etc. Dublin, 1773, in 1 vol. half calf; and 3 others (5)

- 245 Le Gallienne (R.) Sleeping Beauty and other Prose Fancies, with 1 p. A. L. s. by the Author inserted, 1900—Phillpotts (Eden) The River, 1902—Kaye-Smith (S.) Tamarisk Town, 1919; and others, FIRST EDITIONS, original cloth (10)
- 246 Lever (C.) Roland Cashel, 1850; The Daltons, 2 vol. 1852, plates by "Phiz"; and 2 others, FIRST EDITIONS half calf (5)
- Longfellow (H. W.) The Courtship of Miles Standish, first Edition, Boston, 1858—Clemens (S. L.), Mark Twain. A Yankee at the Court of King Arthur, first english Edition, 1889; Tom Sawyer, Detective, with a card with double autograph signature of the Author inserted, 1901, original cloth; and others

 (8)
- 248 [Lytton (E. G. B., Lord)] The Student, 2 vol. original boards, uncut, 1835—[Warren (S.)] Ten Thousand a Year, 3 vol. half calf, 1841, first editions; and others (9)
- Marryat (Capt.) Poor Jack, illustrations by C. Stanfield, 1840—Barker (M. H.) The Old Sailor's Jolly Boat, plates by R. Cruikshank, some coloured by hand, 1844; and others (6)
- Masefield (J.) Lost Endeavour, 1910; Gallipoli, 1916; Multitude and Solitude, 1916; Odtaa, 1926, FIRST EDITIONS, original cloth; and another (5)
- Masefield (J.) The Faithful, 1915; A King's Daughter, n. d.;
 The Dream, illustrated by Judith Masefield, LIMITED
 EDITION, signed by the Author and Artist, n. d. FIRST
 EDITIONS, original cloth and boards (3)
- Maspero (G.) The Dawn of Civilization, 1894; The Passing of the Empires, 850 B.C. to 330 B.C. 1900, maps and illustrations, original cloth

 (2)
- Melville (Herman) The Marquesas Islands (Typee), first Edition, map, name on title, original cloth 1846
 - 254 Milne (A. A.) Now We are Six, with decorations by Ernest H. Shepard, first edition, with autograph signature of the Author on title, original cloth 1927

- Mirabeau (Comte de) Collection Complette des Travaux, 3 vol.

 portrait. contemporary calf, Paris, 1791—Stael (La
 Baronne de) Considérations sur les Principaux Évenémens de la Revolution Françoise, 3 vol. half calf, Paris,
 1818 (6)
- Moore (F.) Travels into the Inland Parts of Africa, map and plates, contemporary calf, 1738; and another (2)
 - 257 Moore (G.) Heloise and Abelard, 2 vol. with the Fragments, LIMITED EDITION, original boards, parchment backs, and wrappers Privately Printed, 1921
 - Moore (G.) Conversations in Ebury Street, LIMITED EDITION, signed by the Author, original boards, parchment back, 1924; Hail and Farewell. Ave, FIRST EDITION, original cloth, 1911

 (2)
 - Morier (J.) The Adventures of Hajji Baba of Ispahan, 2 vol. one of 25 copies on Japanese vellum, original boards 1895
 - Morris (F. O.) History of British Birds, 6 vol. 1851; The Nests and Eggs of British Birds, 3 vol. 1855, coloured plates, original cloth (9)
 - Mudie (R.) Feathered Tribes of the British Islands, 2 vol. coloured plates by G. Baxter, 1834—Jefferies (R.) The Life of the Fields, name on Preface, 1884—Hughes (R.) A High Wind in Jamaica, ex-library copy, binding worn, 1929, FIRST EDITIONS, original cloth (4)
 - 262 Oliver (G.) Signs and Symbols explained in twelve Lectures on Free-Masonry, soiled, half calf Grimsby, 1826
 - 263 Ramsay (D.) History of the American Revolution, 2 vol. in 1, calf, Dublin, 1793; Narrative of the Proceedings of the Judicatories of the Reformed Church in North America, stained, half calf, Pittsburgh, 1811—De Roos (Hon. F.) Travels in the United States, etc. half calf, 1827; and others
 - [Raynal (W. T. F.)] History of the Settlements and Trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies, 4 vol. 1776—Edwards (B.) History of the British Colonies in the West Indies, 3 vol. portrait, plates, etc. maps, 1807, contemporary calf
 - 265 Real Life in London, vol. I only, coloured frontispiece, title and 15 plates (should be 17), soiled, half calf; sold not subject to return 1824

- 266 Real Life in London, 2 vol. coloured frontispiece and titles and 28 plates, contemporary half calf 1824
- Ross-of-Bladensburg (Lt.-Col.) History of the Coldstream Guards, 1896—O'Donnell (Capt. H.) Historical Records of the 14th Regiment, Devonport, n. d.—Lomax (Lieut. D. A. N.) History of the 41st Regiment, Devonport, 1899, portraits and illustrations, some coloured, original cloth
- Ruskin (J.) The Two Paths, first edition, two plates, 1859;
 Modern Painters, 6 vol. plates, 1897-8, original cloth;
 and another

 (8)
- 269 Scott (Sir W.) Ballads and Lyrical Pieces, soiled, calf, Edinburgh, 1806; The Doom of Devorgoil, etc. original boards, repaired, uncut, 1830—Mitford (Mary Russell) Christina, a Poem, original boards, uncut, 1811, FIRST EDITIONS (3)
- 270 Scott (Sir W.) Peveril of the Peak, 4 vol. vol. IV lacks halftitle, Edinb. 1822; Quentin Durward, 3 vol. 1823; Red Gauntlet, 3 vol. 1824, FIRST EDITIONS, some damp-stains, cloth boards, uncut (10)
- 271 Shakespeare. The Historical Dramas illustrated by Portraits, Views, etc. 2 vol. in 1, portraits and plates, some coloured, contemporary morocco, 1811—Griffiths (E.) The Morality of Shakespeare's Drama Illustrated, 2 vol. contemporary calf, Dublin, 1777 (3)
- Shaw (G. B.) The Quintessence of Ibsenism, soiled copy, 1891; The Irrational Knot, wanting advertisements, soiled, rebacked, 1905; Socialism and Superior Brains, 1910, FIRST EDITIONS, original cloth or boards (3)
- 273 Shaw (G. B.) The Doctor's Dilemma, etc. 1911; Misalliance, etc. front fly-leaf removed, 1914; Back to Methuselah, 1921; The Apple Cart, 1930, first editions, original cloth; Fabian Tracts, Nos. 1 to 47, buckram, 1884-93 (5)
- Shaw (G. B.) The Man of Destiny, soiled, original wrappers, back-strip defective, 1912; Misalliance, etc. 1914; Heartbreak House, etc. rebound cloth, 1919; Back to Methuselah, 1921; Saint Joan, 1924, FIRST EDITIONS, 3 vol. original cloth; Fabian Tracts, Nos. 1 to 142, buckram, 1884-1909 (6)

- 275 Shelley (P. B.) Queen Mab, first published edition, with one leaf of advertisements at the end, half calf 1821
- 276 Shelley (P. B.) Queen Mab. first american edition, name on title, original boards, uncut New York, 1821
- 277 Slavery, etc. Clarkson (T.) History of the Abolition of the African Slave-Trade, 2 vol. original boards, one cover missing, uncut, 1808—Stirling (J.) Letters from the Slave States, map. original cloth, 1857; and others on the same subject (10)
- 278 Smith (C.) The Ancient and Present State of the City of Cork, 2 vol. Dublin, 1750—Pennant (T.) Some Account of London, portraits and plates, 1791, contemporary calf—Nelson (J.) History of Islington, plates and some extra inserted, boards, 1829; and others

 (7)
- 279 Spenser (E.) Works, edited by J. Hughes, 6 vol, portrait, name on title, 1750—Homer. The Iliad, translated by Mr. Pope, 6 vol. portraits and plates, contemporary calf; and others (18)
- 280 Stephens (J. L.) Incidents of Travel in Yucatan, 2 vol.

 **illustrations, damp-stained, original cloth, 1843—Lyon
 (G. F.) Journal of a Residence and Tour in Mexico, 2 vol.

 *half calf, 1828; and others

 (9)
- 281 Stephens (James) The Charwoman's Daughter, ex-library copy, 1912—Tomlinson (H. M.) Illusion, 1915, one of 525 copies signed by the Author, 1929—Joyce (J.) Anna Livia Plurabelle, LIMITED EDITION signed by the Author, New York, 1928, FIRST EDITIONS, original cloth or boards (3)
- 282 Stevenson (R. L.) Memories and Portraits, first edition, original buckram 1887
- 283 Stevenson (R. L.) The Black Arrow, 1888; The Master of Ballantrae, front fly-leaves removed, 1889, FIRST EDITIONS, original cloth, soiled (2)
- 284 Stevenson (R. L.) The Black Arrow, 1888; Catriona, soiled copy, roughly recased, 1893; St. Ives, ex-library soiled copy, 1898, FIRST EDITIONS, original cloth; lot sold not subject to return

 (3)

- 285 Stevenson (R. L.) Island Nights' Entertainments, first Edition, illustrations, with price corrected in ink, original cloth

 1893
- Stevenson (R. L.) and Lloyd Osbourne. The Ebb-Tide, FIRST EDITION, with Heinemann's 20 pp. list dated Aug. 1894, original cloth
- Stevenson (R. L.) Weir of Hermiston, 1896; In the South Seas, 1900; Tales and Fantasies, 1905, FIRST EDITIONS, original buckram, first mentioned soiled (3)
- 288 Stevenson (R. L.) Songs of Travel, 1896; Weir of Hermiston, 1896; A Christmas Sermon, 1906; Records of a Family of Engineers, 1912, FIRST EDITIONS, original buckram or boards (4)
- Stowe (H. B.) Uncle Tom's Cabin, FIRST EDITION, illustrations by G. Cruikshank, initials on title, some leaves soiled, rebound cloth, 1852; Key to Uncle Tom's Cabin, portrait, original cloth, 1853; and another (3)
 - [Swift (J.)] A Key, being Observations and Explanatory Notes upon the Travels of Lemuel Gulliver by Signor Corolini, a Noble Venetian now residing in London, 18 pp. minute hole through pagination of some leaves, Dublin, 1727; A Modest Proposal for preventing the Children of Poor People from being a Burthen to their Parents or the Country, 16 pp. Dublin, 1729; A Serious and Useful Scheme to make an Hospital for Incurables, 36 pp. 1733, FIRST EDITIONS, unbound (3)
 - Swift (J.) A Tale of a Tub, third edition, damp-stained, some margins frayed, contemporary calf, 1714; another edition, with the Author's apology, etc. with 7 coloured plates, calf, 1811

 (2)
 - Swift (J.) History of the Four Last Years of the Queen, FIRST EDITION, contemporary calf, 1758; Complete History of Addresses, 1710; and 2 others (4)
 - Swinburne (A. C.) A Song of Italy, 4 ll. of advertisements at beginning and 8 at the end, J. C. Hotton, 1867; Laus Veneris, and other Poems and Ballads, New York, 1866; and other Poetry, mostly first editions, original cloth (9)

- 294 Synge (J. M.) The Playboy of the Western World, first Edition, portrait, original boards, linen back, Dublin, 1907—Yeats (J. B.) Life in the West of Ireland, coloured and other illustrations, original cloth, 1912 (2)
- 295 [Surtees (R. S.)] Analysis of the Hunting Field, first Edition, with the original preface dated 1846, and 2 ll. of advertisements at the end, coloured title and six plates by H. Alken, original green cloth 1846
- 296 Surtees (R. S.) "Ask Mamma," FIRST EDITION, coloured plates, etc. by J. Leech, original cloth 1858
- 297 Surtees (R. S.) "Ask Mamma," FIRST EDITION, twelve coloured plates by J. Leech (should be 13), half calf, 1858; Mr. Romford's Hounds, coloured plates by J. Leech and H. K. Browne, original cloth, Bradbury Agnew, n. d.; and another (3)
- Tavernier (J. B.) Les Six Voyages, premier et seconde partie, 2 vol. Paris. 1679; Recueil de plusieurs Relations, etc. Paris. 1681, contemporary calf, worn; The Emblem of Ingratitude. A True Relation of the Unjust, Cruel and Barbarous Proceedings against the English at Amboyna, frontispiece, stamp on title, boards, 1672; and another (5)
- Tennyson (Lord A.) Maud, with 8 pp. Moxon's advertisements, soiled and loose in covers, 1855; Enoch Arden, 1864; The Holy Grail, 1870, FIRST EDITIONS; and others by the same, some FIRST EDITIONS, original cloth, etc. (14)
- 300 Tennyson (Lord A.) Queen Mary, first american edition, Author's edition from advance sheets, original cloth Boston, 1875
- Thackeray (W. M.) The Newcomes, 2 vol. illustrations by R. Doyle, half calf, 1854-5; Lovel the Widower, illustrations, some leaves badly opened, margins defective and some damp-stains, original cloth, stained, 1861; and 2 others

 (5)
- Jacus into divers parts of India, China and America, two folding plates, contemporary calf
 - 303 Trollope (A.) Can You Forgive Her? 2 vol. in 1, half calf, 1864; Is He Popenjoy? 3 vol. ex-library copy, rebound, cloth leather back, 1878, FIRST EDITIONS; and 3 others

 (8)

- Wells (H. G.) The Stolen Bacillus, 1895; Certain Personal Matters, 1898; The Island of Dr. Moreau, 1896; The War of the Worlds, 1898, FIRST EDITIONS, the two latter are ex-library, soiled copies, original cloth (4)
- Wells (H. G.) The Sea Lady, 1902 Ann Veronica, 1909; The History of Mr. Polly, title and frontispiece pasted in, 1910; The Passionate Friends, 1913, FIRST EDITIONS, original cloth (4)
- Wells (H. G.) The World Set Free, 1914; The Research Magnificent, 1915; What is Coming? 1916; and 2 others by the same, first editions, original cloth (5)
- Wells (H. G.) First and Last Things, ex-library copy, 1908;
 The Research Magnificent, 1915; What is Coming? 1916;
 War and the Future, 1917; God the Invisible King, 1917,
 FIRST EDITIONS, original cloth; and others (11)
- Wells (H. G.) The Dream, 1924; Christina Alberta's Father, 1925; Mr. Blettsworthy on Rampole Island, 1928; and 2 others, FIRST EDITIONS, original cloth (5)
- 309 Wilde (O.) The Importance of Being Earnest, first edition, original cloth 1899
- 310 Woolman (John, late of Mount Holly in the Province of New Jersey, North America) Journal, name on title, contemporary calf, Dublin, 1778—Holmes (J.) Historical Sketches of the Missions of the United Bretheren, calf, Dublin, 1818
- Woolman (J. late of Mount Holly in the Province of New Jersey, North America) Journal, contemporary calf, Dublin, 1794; and another (2)
- Yeats (W. B.) The Shadowy Waters, second edition, author's autograph signature on title, original cloth, 1901—Yeats (W. B.) and Lionel Johnson. Poetry and Ireland, W. B. Yeats' signature on title, original boards, Cuala Press, 1908; and another
- Yeats (W. B.) Synge and the Ireland of his Time, one of 350 copies, author's autograph signature on title, original boards, Cuala Press, 1911—Allingham (W.) Flower Pieces, FIRST EDITION, original cloth, 1888 (2)

- 314 Ackermann (R.) The History of St. Peter's Westminster, 2 vol. portrait, plan, and coloured plates by Pugin and others, contemporary russia 1812
- 315 Airy (O.) Charles II, coloured frontispiece, portraits, plates, etc. half polished morocco gilt, t. e. g. Goupil & Co. 1901
- Anson (G.) Voyage round the World, maps and plates, some margins soiled and torn, contemporary calf, worn—Vega (Garcilasso de la) Suite des Guerres Civiles des Espagnols dans le Péru, wanting engraved frontispiece, title loose, Paris, 1658; and 2 others (4)
- Barrow (J.) Voyage to Cochin China, 1806; Travels into the Interior of South Africa, 2 vol. 1806, coloured plates, maps, etc. contemporary calf (3)
- 318 Boccaccio (G.) Il Decameron, woodcut initials, vellum, Firenze, 1582—Tasso. Il Godfredo, boards, leather back, Venetia, 1581—Dolce (L.) Le Transformatione, woodcuts, title frayed, boards, leather back, Venegia, 1557, damp-stained; and 2 others; lot sold not subject to return (6)
- 319 Calvin (J.) The Institution of Christian Religion, translated by Thos. Norton, writing, etc. on title, 1599—Spelman (Sir H.) Churches not to be Violated, title soiled, 1646; and other tracts by the same, 1646-7, contemporary calf; and others
- Churchill (C.) Poems, 2 vol. FIRST COLLECTED EDITION, 1763
 Fenelon (Archbp) The Adventures of Telemachus, from
 the French by J. Hawkesworth, 2 vol. in 1, plates,
 coloured by hand, 1795, contemporary calf, worn (3)
- Cook (Capt. J.) Voyage towards the South Pole and round the World, 2 vol. portraits, plates and maps, calf, 1779; Charts, etc. illustrating the Voyages, 26 plates, boards (3)
- 322 Crisp (F. A.) Catalogue of Lowestoft China, coloured plates, original half vellum Privately printed, 1907
- 323 Dalrymple (Sir D.) Annals of Scotland, half calf, Edinb. 1776; A Chronicle of the Kings of Scotland, original boards, Maitland Club, 1830; and others (6)

- 324 Daniel (W. B.) Rural Sports, 3 vol. Large and thick paper, coloured plates, morocco gilt, g. e. 1805
- 325 Fry (F.) A Bibliographical Description of the editions of the New Testament Tyndale's Version in English, portrait and facsimiles, original cloth, 1878; and another (2)
- Hunter, 3 vol. in 5 vol. plates, contemporary diced russia

 1789-98
 - 327 Lawrence (Mary) Sketches of Flowers, eleven coloured plates, original boards, 1801—McDonald (A.) Dictionary of Practical Gardening, 2 vol. coloured plates, contemporary diced russia, 1807; and others (5)
 - Milton (J.) Paradise Lost, 2 vol. plates by J. Martin, morocco gilt, inside borders, silk ends, 1827; Landscape. Historical Illustrations of The Waverley Novels, 2 vol. plates by J. M. W. Turner, G. Cruikshank, etc. morocco, n. d. (1836); and 2 others
- Pallas (P. S.) Travels through the Southern Provinces of the Russian Empire, 2 vol. in 1, coloured plates, some margins damp-stained, contemporary calf, worn 1802
 - 330 Pollard (A. F.) Henry VIII, coloured frontispiece, portraits, plates, etc. half polished morocco gilt, t. e. g.

 Goupil & Co. 1902
- Writing, PRESENTATION COPY, with inscription from the author, half morocco, Privately printed, 1894
 - 332 Saint-Amand (I.) La Cour de Charles X, portraits, coloured plates, etc. half morocco, t. e. g. Paris, 1892
 - 333 Sarpi (P.) Historia del Concilio Tridentino, vellum, back defective, 1656—Hales (John, of Eton College) Golden Remains, engraved title, contemporary calf, 1673—Guevara (A.) Mount of Calvarie, translated into English, manuscript transcription, damp-stained, calf, worn, 1671; and others.
 - 334 Scott (Sir W.) The Lady of the Lake, Edinb. 1810; with Milton's L'Allegro, 1848, half morocco; The Lord of the Isles, name on title, half russia, broken, Edinburgh, 1815—Moore (T.) Odes of Anacreon, translated into English Verse, 1800; Lalla Rookh 1817, contemporary calf, FIRST EDITIONS

 (4)

- 335 Stedman (C.) History of the American War, 2 vol. maps, plates, etc. contemporary calf 1794
 - Whore's Rhetorick, The, 1683, reprint, LARGE PAPER, frontispiece and plates, half morocco, enclosed in a morocco case with lock and key

 Edinburgh, 1836

- 337 Brookshaw (G.) Pomona Britannica, 93 coloured plates, contemporary russia, cracked at joints 1812
- 338 Camden (W.) Annals, or the Historie of the most renowned and victorious Princesse Elizabeth, portrait and engraved title, slight damp-stains, contemporary calf, rebacked, 1635—Herbert of Cherbury (Lord E.) Life and Raigne of King Henry the Eighth, portrait, calf, one cover loose, 1649
- Eveyln (J.) Sylva, or a Discourse of Forest-Trees, second edition, with signature and inscription "given me by Mr. Evelyn 3rd May '70," in a contemporary hand, original calf
- 340 Foster (J. J.) The True Portraiture of Mary Queen of Scots, EDITION DE LUXE, one of 175 copies, portraits, some tinted, half morocco 1904
- Meyrick (S. R.) and C. H. Smith. Costume of the Original Inhabitants of the British Islands, 24 coloured plates, name on title, original half morocco n. d.
- 341A MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS, about 290 vol. (sizes mixed)
- Missale Romanum, printed in black and red, plates, calf over oak boards, worn, Antverpiae, ex off. Plantiniana, 1598;
 Raderus (M.) Bavaria Sancta, 3 vol. in 2, plates, vellum,
 Monachii, 1615-27

 (3)
- Olearius (A.) Voyages and Travels of the Ambassadors . . . to Muscovy and Persia . . . rendered into English by John Davies of Kidwelly, first edition, frontispiece mounted, portrait loose, damp-stained, half calf, 1662; Sandys Travells, engraved title, and engravings, damp-stained old calf, one cover loose, 1670; lot sold not subject to return (2)
- Perkins (Wm.) A Godlie and Learned Exposition on the whole Epistle of Iude. Upon the three first Chapters of the Revelation, etc. in 1 vol. 1606—Penn (Wm.) A Collection of the Works, 2 vol. 1726, contemporary calf, worn; and others

- Pope (A.) Works, FIRST COLLECTED EDITION, folding portrait, partly loose and torn, 1717—Blackmore (R.) Prince Arthur, a Poem, title soiled, some margins damp-stained and frayed, 1695, contemporary calf, worn (2)
- 346 Scottish History and Life, edited by J. Paton, LARGE PAPER, 437 illustrations, original cloth, Glasgow, 1902; and another (2)
- 347 Smith (C. H.) The Ancient Costume of Great Britain and Ireland, 60 coloured plates, name on title, original half morocco

 n. d. (1814)
 - Willyams (C.) Views in Egypt, Palestine, etc. 19 coloured plates only (should be 32), original half leather, worn, 1822—Strickland (W.) Report on Railways, Canals, Roads, &c. made to the Pennsylvania Society for Internal Improvement, plates, plans, etc. title torn, half leather, broken, oblong, Philadelphia, 1826—Dunn (S.) Atlas, 42 coloured maps, half leather, n. d. (c. 1808); lot sold not subject to return





SECOND DAY'S SALE.

Friday, December 18th, 1931.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL WORKS, The Property of a Collector.

OCTAVO ET INFRA.

LOT 349.



ORD (P. L.) The New-England Primer, LIMITED EDITION, facsimiles, half morocco, New York, 1895; and 2 others
(3)

- 350 Hoe Library. Catalogue of Books by English Authors who lived before the year 1700 forming a Part of the Library of Robert Hoe, 5 vol. LIMITED EDITION, original wrappers

 New York, 1903-5
- 351 Sale Catalogues. Catalogue of the Beckford Library removed from Hamilton Palace, 4 parts in 2 vol. with printed prices and purchasers' names, half morocco, Sotheby, 1882-3—Sale Catalogue of the Sunderland Library, 5 parts, priced, boards, 1881-3

 (7)
- Ward (A. W.) History of English Dramatic Literature to the Death of Queen Anne, 2 vol. Robert Browning's copy, with his signature on title of vol. I, original cloth, 1875—Morgand (D.) and C. Fatout: Bulletin de la Librairie, 9 vol. including the Répertoire, vol. III to VIII half morocco, remainder in wrappers, 1876-99 (11)
- Wheatley (H. B.) and P. Cunningham. London Past and Present, 3 vol. original cloth, uncut 1891

- Bibliographical Society. Proctor (R.) The Printing of Greek in the Fifteenth Century, facsimiles, wrappers, 1900—Bourdillon (F. W.) The Early Editions of The Roman de la Rose, facsimiles, wrappers, 1906 (2)
- 355 Bibliographical Society. The Earliest English Music Printing, by R. Steele, facsimiles, boards, canvas back 1903
- 356 Brown (Horatio F.) The Venetian Printing Press, An Historical Study, LIMITED EDITION, plates, buckram 1891
- 357 Dickson (R.) and J. P. Edmond. Annals of Scottish Printing, facsimiles, buckram, Cambridge, 1890—Davenport (C.) Thomas Berthelet, Royal Printer and Bookbinder to Henry VIII, reproductions, boards, Chicago, Caxton Club, 1901—Three Hundred Notable Books added to the Library of the B.M. portrait, half morocco, 1899

 (3)
- Dobson (A.) William Hogarth, large paper, signed by the Author, portrait and plates, boards, uncut, 1891—
 [Fisher (R.)] Catalogue of a Collection of Engravings, Etchings and Woodcuts, plates, half morocco, 1879—
 Whitman (A.) British Mezzotinters: Valentine Green, plates, buckram, 1902

 (3)
- 359 Fitzwilliam Museum. Descriptive Catalogue of the Manucripts and of the McClean Collection of Manuscripts, 2 vol. facsimiles, buckram Cambridge, 1895-1912
- 360 Grolier Club. Catalogue of Original and Early Editions of some of the Poetical and Prose Works of English Writers from Langland to Wither, facsimiles, half leather

 New York, 1893
- Grolier Club. Description of the Early Printed Books, owned by the Grolier Club, LIMITED EDITION, facsimiles, original half calf, New York, 1895—[Dunn (Geo.)] Woolley Photographs, the special list only, on Japanese vellum, original boards, 1905—Proctor (R.) Bibliographical Essays, portrait and facsimiles, half morocco, 1905
- Gutenberg Gesellschaft. Veröffentlichungen, parts I to XIII in 8 vol. facsimiles, original wrappers, Mainz, 1902-13—Warnecke (F.) Die Deutschen Bücherzeichen, interleaved with notes, facsimiles, half morocco, 1890 (9)

- 363 Hobson (G. D.) Thirty Bindings Selected from the First Edition Club's Seventh Exhibition, LIMITED EDITION, reproductions, buckram gilt, t. e. g. 1926
- 364 Kalender (The) of Shepherdes, with Introduction by H. Oskar Sommer, LIMITED EDITION, facsimile reprint, boards, uncut, 1892—Turner (R. S.) Catalogue de Livres Rares et Précieux, priced, half morocco, 1878 (2)
- 365 Levis (H. C.) Descriptive Bibliography . . . relating to the Art and History of Engraving and the Collecting of Prints, LIMITED EDITION, illustrations, boards, 1912; and Supplement, in wrappers, 1913; and another by the same Author (3)
- Masson (Frédéric) Joséphine, Impératrice et Reine, LIMITED EDITION on Japanese vellum, with plates in two states, original wrappers, in case Goupil et Cie, 1899
- 367 Quaritch (Bernard) Collection of Facsimiles from Examples of Historic or Artistic Book-Binding, 103 plates in gold and colour, in the 11 original parts, as issued 1889
- 368 Quaritch (B.) Examples of the Art of Book-Illumination during the Middle Ages, 113 plates in gold and colours, half morocco 1889-92
- Roxburghe Club. Le Pélerinage Jhesu Crist de Guillaume de Deguileville, Edited by J. J. Stürzinger, LIMITED EDITION, facsimiles, roxburghe, t. e. g. uncut 1897
- 370 Strauss (R.) and R. K. Dent. John Baskerville, A Memoir [and Bibliography], portrait, cloth, 1907—Rahir (E.) Catalogue d'une Collection . . . imprimés par les Elzevirs, wrappers, 1896—Le Petit (J.) Bibliographie des Principales Editions Originales d'Ecrivains Français du XVe au XVIIIe Siècle, facsimiles, wrappers, 1888 (3)
- Thoinan (E.) Les Relieurs Français, 1500-1800, one of 80 copies on papier vélin du Marais, illustrations, wrappers, 1893—Wassermann (E. von) Les Livres composant le Cabinet de M. Eugène v. W***, LIMITED EDITION, plates, wrappers, Brussels, 1913 (2)

FOLIO.

372 British Museum. Illuminated Manuscripts in the British Museum, with descriptive Text by G. F. Warner, 4 parts, 60 facsimiles in gold and colours, original portfolios 1899-1903

- British Museum. Catalogue of Books Printed in the XVth Century now in the British Museum, parts V and VI, 2 vol. Venice, and other Italian towns, facsimiles, boards 1924-30
 - Burger (K.) Monumenta Germaniae et Italiae Typographica.

 Deutsche und Italienische Inkunabeln, 300 plates, index
 and seven original leaves from 15th Century Books, 12
 parts in 4 portfolios Berlin, 1892-1913
 - 375 Burger (K.) Buchhandleranzeigen des 15. Jahrhunderts, 32 facsimiles mounted on thick paper, cloth portfolio

 Leipzig, 1907
 - 376 Haebler (Conrad) Typographie Ibérique du Quinzième Siècle, facsimiles, boards Leipzig and La Haye, 1901
 - 377 Murray (C. Fairfax) Catalogue of a Collection of Early German Books, Compiled by H. W. Davies, Limited Edition, 2 vol. facsimiles, original boards, uncut 1913
 - Techener (J. and L.) Histoire de la Bibliophilie, Reliures, Recherches sur les Bibliothèques des plus célèbres Amateurs, reproductions of bindings, 10 parts in portfolio, 1861-4—Fava (M.) and G. Bresciano. La Stampa a Napoli nel XV Secolo, atlas of plates only, with index, portfolio, 1913 (2)
 - 379 Thierry-Poux (O.) Premier Monuments de l'Imprimerie en France au XVe Siècle, facsimiles, original portfolio 1890

Other Properties.

OCTAVO ET INFRA.

- Trevelyan (Sir G. O.) The American Revolution, vol. II to VI (part II in 2 vol), with a duplicate of part II, vol. II, together 6 vol. FIRST EDITIONS, the last volume inscribed by the Author on half-title, maps, original cloth 1903-14
 - 381 Cambridge Modern History, Planned by Lord Acton, Edited by A. W. Ward, G. W. Prothero, and S. Leathes, vol. I to VI only, buckram, t. e. g. Cambridge, 1907-9
 - Monypenny (W. F.) and G. E. Buckle. Life of Benjamin Disraeli, first edition, 6 vol. portraits, original cloth 1910-20

- 383 Curtis (William) The Botanical Magazine; or, Flower-Garden Displayed, vol. I to XLII, in 21 vol. and General Index to the first 42 volumes, together 22 vol. portraits and coloured botanical plates, half calf, upper cover of vol. I loose; sold not subject to return 1787-1817
- Sowerby (James) English Botany, or coloured Figures of British Plants, edited by J. T. B. Syme, 11 vol. coloured plates, some leaves loose, cloth 1863-72

OCTAVO

- 385 Dickens (Charles) Pictures from Italy, first edition, original cloth 1846
- Browning (Robert) The Ring and the Book, first edition, 4 vol. the numerals on backs of vol. I and III in roman figures and on vol. II and IV in arabic figures, original cloth, uncut

 1868-9
- Darwin (Charles) The Descent of Man, first edition, 2 vol. illustrations, 16 pp. of advertisements at end of each vol. original cloth, uncut
- Bewick (Thomas) The Fables of Æsop, a copy on Imperial paper, with Bewick's thumb mark, 1818; History of Birds, 2 vol.; History of Quadrupeds, together 4 vol. woodcuts, half calf

 Newcastle, 1805-18
- 389 Prendergast (John P.) The Cromwellian Settlement of Ireland, first edition, coloured maps, original cloth
 1865
- 390 Polo (Marco) The Book of Ser Marco Polo; translated and edited, with Notes by Col. H. Yule, 2 vol. FIRST EDITION, maps and illustrations, original buckram, slightly rubbed 1871
- 391 Coppard (A. E.) Clorinda Walks in Heaven, first edition, with seven-line inscription signed by the Author, original boards, linen back

 The Golden Cockerel Press. 1922
- Hardy (Thomas) Wessex Poems, and other Verses, illustrations by the Author, presentation copy with inscription in the handwriting of the Author, "To Miss Margaret Moule: from T. Hardy, with best wishes, Oct: 1906," original cloth
- 393 HARDY (T.) UNDER THE GREENWOOD TREE, with an etching by H. Macbeth-Raeburn and a map of Wessex, PRESENTATION COPY, with inscription in the handwriting of the Author, "To Henry J. Moule, from Thomas Hardy, October: 1896," original cloth, g. e. 1896

- 394 Ainsworth (W. H.) Works, 16 vol. "original illustrated edition," cloth G. Routledge [1882-5]
- 395 Shakespeare (W.)Works, Edited by W. A. Wright, 9 vol. "The Cambridge Shakespeare" cloth

 Macmillan & Co. 1891-3
- 396 Green (J. R.) History of the English People, 4 vol. maps, cloth 1885-6
- 397 Kipling (R.) The Second Jungle Book, first edition, illustrations, original blue cloth, g. e. 1895
- 398 Kipling (R.) 'Captains Courageous,' first edition, illustrations, original blue cloth, g. e. 1897
- 399 Kipling (R.) Life's Handicap, 1891; Many Inventions, 1893, FIRST EDITIONS, original blue cloth; and others by the same author (8)
- 400 Kipling (R.) Departmental Ditties, Edition de Luxe, no. 77 of 150 copies, illustrations (including two extra illustrations) by D. Cleaver, original quarter vellum 1897
- Galsworthy (J.) To Let, 1921; The White Monkey, 1924—
 [Dodgson (C. L.)] Rhyme? and Reason? illustrations,
 1883, FIRST EDITIONS, original cloth; and others (7)
- 402 Stevenson (R. L.) Letters Selected and Edited by S. Colvin,
 FIRST EDITION, 2 vol. portraits, original cloth, 1899—
 Hassell (J.) Tour of the Grand Junction, plates, uncoloured, calf, 1819

 (3)
- 402A KIPLING (RUDYARD) The Jungle Book, FIRST EDITION, illustrations by J. L. Kipling and others, original cloth gilt, g. e.

 Macmillan and Co. 1894
- 402B Kipling (R.) The Second Jungle Book, first edition, illustrations by J. L. Kipling, original cloth gilt, g. e.

 Macmillan and Co. 1895
- 403 Kipling (R.) The Jungle Book, first edition, illustrations by J. L. Kipling and others, name and date on title, original cloth, g. e.

 Macmillan and Co. 1894
- 404 Kipling (R.) The Second Jungle Book, first edition, illustrations by J. L. Kipling, name and date on fly-leaf, original cloth, g. e. Macmillan and Co. 1895
- 405 Kipling (R.) 'Captains Courageous,' first edition, illustrations by I. W. Taber, name and date on half-title, original cloth, g. e.

 Macmillan and Co. 1897

21

406 Berthelot (M.) Les Origines de l'Alchimie, portrait half niger morocco, g. t.

[Dodgson (C. L.)] Sylvie and Bruno concluded.

Carroll, FIRST EDITION, illustrations by H. Furniss, loosely inserted the advertisement requesting buyers of the 60th thousand issue to return them, original cloth, g. e., a fine copy

Macmillan and Co. 1893

Opuscules de divers Autheurs Médecins, redigez ensemble pour proufit & utilite des Chirurgiens, a few slight stains and a few edges frayed, original vellum, worn 16mo. Lyon, 1552

- 409 D'Arblay (Madamé) Letters and Diaries, 7 vol. portrait and facsimile, calf gilt, g. e. 1842-6—Boswell (J.) Life of Samuel Johnson, 10 vol. portraits, calf gilt, 1835 (17)
- 410 Thackeray (W. M.) Works, with Introductions by his Daughter, 13 vol. biographical edition, illustrations, half calf
- Milton (John) Works, With Life by J. Mitford, 8 vol. portrait, blue russia gilt, upper cover of one vol. detached, joints weak, W. Pickering, 1851—Browning (R.) Poetical Works, 17 vol. portraits, cloth, 1889-1914—Browning (Mrs. E. B.) Poetical Works, 6 vol. portraits, cloth, 1889-90 (31)
- Chaucer (Geoffrey) Poems, 5 vol. portrait, green morocco, g. e. C. Whittingham, n. d.; another edition, 6 vol. calf gilt, W. Pickering, 1852—Herrick (R.) Poetical Works, 2 vol. calf gilt, W. Pickering, 1825; and others (23)
- Trevelyan (G. M.) Defence of the Roman Republic, maps and illustrations, 1908; Garibaldi and the Thousand, maps and illustrations, 1909, 2 vol. uniform half morocco—Knapp (W. I.) Life of George Borrow, 2 vol. illustrations, cloth, 1899; and others (12)
- Walton (I.) and C. Cotton. The Complete Angler, 2 vol.

 LIMITED EDITION, portrait and plates, half roan, 1889—
 Pater (W.) Imaginary Portraits, 1887; Gaston de Latour
 1896; FIRST EDITIONS, original cloth; and others (15)
- Beerbohm (Max) Fifty Caricatures, plates, 1913; Seven Men, 1919, FIRST EDITIONS, original cloth—Meynell (Alice) Poems, LARGE PAPER, portrait, original boards, uncut, 1913 (3)

- [Dodgson (C. L.)] Through the Looking Glass, illustrations, original cloth, binding worn and frayed at joints, 1872—[Calverley (C. S.)] Fly Leaves by C. S. C. original cloth, Cambridge, 1872, both FIRST EDITIONS; and others

 (8)
- 417 Byron (Lord) Childe Harold's Pilgrimage. Canto the Fourth, original boards, uncut, back-strip defective, 1818; Lara, A Tale. Jacqueline, a Tale, original boards, uncut, back-strip wanting, 1814—Tennyson (Lord) Idylls of the King, original cloth, 1859, all FIRST EDITIONS; and others (14)
- Blackmore (R. D.) Clara Vaughan, revised edition, frontispiece, with an inscription on the half-title in the handwriting of the Author, "Commended by the writer to
 most necessary indulgence," original cloth, loose in cover,
 1872—Boccacio (G.) The Decameron; translated from the
 Italian, calf, rebacked, R. Dodsley, 1741 (2)
- Arabian Nights. The Thousand and One Nights, Translated by E. W. Lane, 3 vol. illustrations, calf gilt, 1859—Hogarth (W.) Complete Works, 150 plates, calf gilt, 4to, n. d.—Shelley (P. B.) Works, morocco, g. e. 1866; and others, all bound, with arms of Caius College on sides (3 vol. 4to and 12 vol. 8vo)
- Dickens (C.) Our Mutual Friend, FIRST EDITION, 2 vol. plates, half calf, 1865; and others (5)
- 421 DICKENS (C.) Pickwick Papers, first edition, plates by Seymour, "Phiz" and two by Buss, some plates in first state, including the rare first four plates in earliest state, "Weller" title, wanting half-title, half calf 1837
- Bewick (Thomas) History of British Birds, 2 vol. woodcuts, inner margins of four or five preliminary leaves in vol. I a little stained, Newcastle, 1832; History of Quadrupeds, woodcuts, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1792, together 3 vol. calf gilt—Mudie (R.) Spring, Summer, Autumn, Winter, 4 vol. coloured frontispieces and coloured vignettes on title by George Baxter, original cloth, 1837 (7)
- 423 Southey (Robert) Joan of Arc, first edition, 2 vol. portrait, name on titles, calf, Bristol, 1798—Shakespeare (W.) Works, Vol. II only (should be VII), plates, lacks frontispiece, calf, 1709—Cowper (W.) Poetical Works, 3 vol. portrait, calf, three lettering pieces missing, 1830-1—Langhorne (J.) Fables of Flora, coloured vignettes, green morocco, 1794; and another

- 424 Curtis (John) British Entomology, 16 vol. coloured plates, original boards, a fine copy 1824-39

 ** Vol. 13 bears an inscription: "Henry Walker, Esqr.
 - with the Author's best remembrances."
- 425 Curtis (William) Botanical Magazine, or Flower-Garden Displayed, Vol. I to LIII and index in 33 vol. coloured botanical plates, half red morocco (except for seven vol. in half brown calf, of which six are uncut) 1787-1828
- 426 Belle Assemblée (La), vol. I and II in 3 vol. plates, some coloured, calf, joints weak; sold not subject to return 1806-07
- Binding. Office de la Semaine Sainte, contemporary red morocco gilt, arms of Mary of Modena, second wife of James II on sides and her crowned monogram in five panels on back, g. e.; sold as a binding, not subject to return Paris, 1707
- 428 Chap-Books. Fifteen Children's Books, all with woodcuts, original wrappers, in a canvas portfolio, worked in coloured silks to a floral design, green silk ties

 York, J. Kendrew, n. d.
- Dickens (Charles) Little Dorrit, FIRST EDITION, plates by H. K. Browne, half red calf gilt, 1857; and 2 others (3)
- 430 Glanvill (Joseph) Saducismus Triumphatus, frontispiece, Yy 7 cut away, a duplicate loosely inserted from another copy, calf, slightly defective, 1681—Rich (Jeremiah) Rich Redivivus or Mr. Jeremiah Richs Short-hand Improv'd, portrait, four leaves printed on one side only, engraved throughout, original wrappers, W. & J. Marshall [c. 1725]
- Hill (Sir John) The Family Herbal, coloured plates, lower corner margin of P1 torn off, half calf, covers loose, Bungay, 1812; Flora Medica; edited by Member of the College of Physicians, 2 vol. coloured plates, half morocco, g. e. 1829

 (3)
- Macnish (R.) The Philosophy of Sleep, half morocco, g. t. Glasgow, 1830—Waller (John) A Treatise on the Incubus, or Night-Mare, presentation copy from the Author, original boards, 1816—Fuller (F.) Medicina Gymnastica, calf, one cover loose, 1705—La Roque (Chevalier de) Catalogue Raisonné, with prices, calf, 1745 (4)

- Mead (Richard) A Mechanical Account of Poisons, plates, contemporary red morocco gilt, g. e. 1745—Allan (T.)

 Mineralogical Nomenclature, original boards, Edinburgh, 1819—Dictionnaire Médical et Thérapeutique, original cloth, Paris, 1889; and another (4)
 - 434 Akenside (Mark) Pleasures of Imagination, plates by Stothard (two plates in two states), old red morocco, g. e. 1795—Bunyan (John) Pilgrims Progress, facsimile reproduction of the first edition, half parchment [c. 1880]—Cowper (W.) Works, with Life of Southey, 3 vol. portrait, half calf gilt, 1836; and others
 - 435 COWPER (WILLIAM) POEMS, 2 vol. plates after Stothard, pasted on to the end-paper of vol. I, a sheet of notepaper containing four lines of verse in the handwriting of the Poet, a note states it was given to the Rev. Henry Tacy by John Johnson, July 5th, 1823, calf gilt, rubbed, each volume bears the book-plate of the Rev. Henry Tacy 1800
 - Woolstonecraft (Mary) A Vindication of the Rights of Women, first edition, title and preliminary leaves stained, and a few slight stains occur, a nail has pierced through the lower cover and a few leaves, original boards, broken, and one cover detached, uncur J. Johnson, 1792
 - 437 [GOLDSMITH (OLIVER)] The Life of Richard Nash of Bath, Esq. first edition, with 4 ll. of advertisements at end, portrait, old calf, one joint broken J. Newbery, 1762
 - 438 Swift (Dean J.) Works and Letters, With Notes by J. Hawkesworth, 22 vol. plates, old calf 1768-9
 - 439 Tracts. Brief Account of the Causes that have retarded the Progress of the Colony of Georgia in America, unbound, 1743; A Letter to Governor Johnstone on Indian Affairs, unbound, 1783; A New Description of Merryland, unbound, Bath, 1741; A New Treatise upon the Disorders of Potatoes, by a Planter, unbound, Chester, 1784; and others (15)
 - 440 Playford (John) An Introduction to the Skill of Musick, portrait, calf gilt 1672
 - Burhill (R.) Pro Tortura Torti contra M. Becanum Jesuitam, last two leaves partly stuck together, half calf, London, 1611—Buggs (S.) Davids Straight, A Sermon, half calf, 1622—Boyle (Hon. R.) Some Motives and Incentives to the Love of God, old calf, arms on sides, 1670 (3)

- 442 Grimeston (Edward) The Counsellor of Estate [Translated from the French], old calf, rebacked, 1634—Mountagu (B.) Appello Caesarem. A Just Appeale from two Unjust Informers, half morocco, 1625 (2)
- 443 Stukeley (William) Ras Sem, Manuscript on 43 pp. with neatly drawn diagram, boards 1747
- Raleigh (Sir Walter) Maxims of State and Sir Walter Raleigh's Sceptick, the two Works in 1 vol. portrait by Vaughan, a few head-lines and fore-edges shaved, half calf
- 445 Esquemeling (J.) and B. Ringrose. History of the Bucaniers of America, 4 parts in 1 vol. portraits, plates, etc. sig. H 2 has a piece torn from the corner affecting ten lines of text, some leaves stained, wants ten maps and plates, contemporary calf; sold not subject to return 1699
 - 446 Hassell (J.) Picturesque Rides and Walks, 2 vol. coloured plates, wants D 2 and 7 in vol. I, and R 4 and 5, one plate of Hampstead Heath in vol. II, cloth; sold not subject to return 1817-18
 - [Bolton (E.)] The Elements of Armories, FIRST EDITION, diagrams, a few stains, original vellum, 1610—Cowdrey (D.) Humilitie, The Saints Liverie, line-rule at head of some pages shaved, half calf, 1624; and others (4)
- SHAKESPEARIANA. A Collection of 148 Works relating to Shakespeare and his Plays, mostly 19th Century, but a few of earlier date, including: Modern Characters for 1778, By Shakespeare; Fullom (S. W.) History of William Shakespeare, 1862; An Attempte to Rescue... Maister Williaume Shakespere from the Many Errours, faulsely charged on him. By a Gentleman formerly of Greys Inn, 1749; etc. bound uniformly in 88 vol. half calf; sold as a collection, not subject to return
- 449 Confessio Fidei Exhibita Invictiss. Imp. Carolo V Caesari Aug. in Comiciis, wanting ¶ 8 (one leaf of index), boards; sold not subject to return Nuremberg, 1530
- 450 Barclay (John) Argenis, engraved title, contemporary morocco, the back and sides powdered with a crowned "L" and a fleur-de-lis; sold as a binding and not subject to return Lugd. Batav, 1664

- Martial. Epigrammata, FIRST ENGLISH EDITION, some leaves shaved at top, original cloth, 1615—Cicero. De Officiis, S.T.C. records one copy only, original sheep-skin, Cambridge, 1639—Sibbs (Richard) The Sovles Conflict with itself, FIRST EDITION, original calf, 1635; etc. (8)
- Record (Robert) John Dee, John Mellis and others. The Grovnd of Arts teaching the perfect worke . . . of Arithmeticke, Bb 2-4 defective, original calf, 1631—[De la Mothe (G.) The French Alphabet: The Treasure of the French Tongue], wants A1 and 2, defects in A3-B3, unbound [imprint on title of part II], Printed by George Miller, 1631 (2)
 - ** Both works are editions unrecorded in the S.T.C.
- 454 [Henry VIII]. A Description of the Solemn Justs held at Westminster . . . upon the Birth of their eldest Son, Prince Henry, A.D. 1510, an engraving, coloured, forming a roll 17 ft. by $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. Soc. of Antiquaries, 1729
- [Damiano] Libro da Imparare Giocare à Scachi, . . . In lingua Spagnola & Taliana, novamente Stampato, sothic setter, large woodcut on title, and woodcut diagrams in the text, title and last two leaves slightly defective, original vellum [no place or date, c. 1520]
- Cleuer (R.) and J. Dod. A Godlie Forme of Householde Government, some headlines and some marginal notes shaved, corner of title repaired, half calf, 1612—Rainoldes (J.) The Summe of the Conference between John Rainoldes and John Hart, partly black letter, edges browned, title stained, old calf, 1609; and others; sold not subject to return (7)
- Hispanus (Petrus) The Treasury of Health . . . translated into English by Humfrie Lloyd, black letter, text complete, wants all after z 8 (Table), margins of first 8 ll. frayed, contemporary limp vellum

 T. East, 1585
 - Horae B. V. M. ad usum Sarum cum Calendario. Manuscript on vellum, written in clear gothic characters in black, red and burnished gold, 16 lines to a page, 203 ll. (+two blanks), seven full-page miniatures, twelve large historiated initials in gold and colours, many pages decorated with full borders with half-length miniatures at the corners of angels, saints and other figures, birds and insects being also introduced, old green morocco gilt, g. e. (122 mm. by 85 mm.) English, c. 1450
 - ** Two of the full-page miniatures are unfinished (S.

- LOT 458—continued.
 - Michael and S. George), two others represent the expulsion from Eden, and yet another the lady owner of the book with her guardian angel kneeling before the Virgin and Child (she is again depicted on folio 41 B just before Prime).

An unusual feature of this manuscript is the large number of small figures of angels and saints in the margin which occur throughout the first half of the book. A good many borders have been somewhat cut into at the

top and some of the figures are a little rubbed.

49

[APPERLEY (C. J.)] Memoirs of the late John Mytton, Esq. by Nimrod, third edition, with a Brief Memoir of Nimrod by the Author of "Handley Cross" [R. S. Surtees], eighteen coloured plates by H. Alken and T. J. Rawlings, has the 8 pp. Publisher's Catalogue at end, the plate facing p. 56 a little stained, one end-paper cut out, original cloth gilt, slightly frayed, g. e.

R. Ackermann, 1851

Co. Marloy (Thomas) A Removatrance of the Raybarous Canalties

Morley (Thomas) A Remonstrance of the Barbarous Cruelties and Bloody Murders committed by the Irish Rebels against the Protestants in Ireland (8 ll. some marginal notes and numerals shaved, a few stains), half calf

Printed by E. G. 1644

- [Ashmole (Elias)] Fasciculus Chemicus: or Chymical Collections. Expressing the Ingress, Progress, and Egress, or the Secret Hermetic Science... by James Hasolle, frontispiece, a few stains, old calf, rebacked 1650
- 462 Aldine Press. Horace. Opera, first aldine edition, blank portions of first and last leaves neatly repaired, red morocco, g. e. by Rivière Venice, May, 1501

A COLLECTION OF MEDICAL BOOKS.

OCTAVO ET INFRA.

- 463 Béguin (Jean) Les Elémens de chymie, woodcuts, old vellum, Rouen, 1647—[Manfredi (J.)] Opera Nova intitulata il Perche, half calf, Venice, 1553—Cardanus. De la Subtilité et subtiles inventions, traduit par R. Le Blanc, modern vellum, 1566; and others (6)
- 464 Cope (Sir A.) Abbreviatio chronicorum, Manuscript on 152 ll. in a cursive gothic hand in black and red, old vel-

- Lot 464—continued.
 - lum [1503]—Manfredi (J.) Opera nuova intitulata il Perche gothic letter, old black morocco, Venice, 1536; and others

 (6)
- Women, some corners slightly dog-eared, wanting the folding sheet and last leaf of preface, old calf, 1693—Gaffarel (I.) Curiositez Inouyes, two folding diagrams, old calf, 1631—Granollachs (B. de) Ad Inveniendum novam Lunam et Festa mobilia cum Eclipsibus Solis et Lune, gothic tetter, half morocco [Lyons, C. Nourry, 1507?]; and others (6)
- Gaffarel (I.) Unheard-of Curiosities Concerning the Talismanical Sculptures of the Persians, two folding charts (one repaired), old calf, 1650—Arcandam or Alcandrin; The Book . . . to find the fatal Destiny . . . of every Man, Translated by W. Warde, black letter, woodcuts, calf, rebacked [1686]
 - Indagine (John) The Book of Palmestry and Physiognomy,
 Translated by Fabian Withers, woodcuts of hands,
 coloured pink, a few leaves slightly shaved, old calf, 1676
 [Bulwer (J.)] Chirologia: or the Naturall Language of
 the Hand, 2 parts in 1 vol. FIRST EDITION, engraved titles
 and plates, calf, 1644; and others on palmistry (7)

- [Anianus] Compotus cum commento, twelve woodcuts of hands, printer's device on title, a few leaves stained, boards
 - sm. 4to. Lyons, Claude Nourri (or Nory), 4. Oct. 1504
 - [Aurifaber (A.)] Speculum exemplorum omnium christicolis salubriter inspiciendum ut exemplis discant disciplinam, gothic letter, double column, a few wormholes, boards
 - 470 Barrough (Philip) The Method of Phisick, containing the Causes, Signes, and Cures of inward Diseases, third edition, title slightly soiled and a few leaves at end stained, contemporary vellum sm. 4to. R. Field, 1596
- Arabie, et autres pays estranges, second edition, woodcut portrait, and woodcuts in the text, as usual without the "Carte du Mont Sinai," border of title just shaved, calf gilt, g. e. joints cracked sm. 4to. 1554

- Boyle (R.) Opera varia, several parts in 3 vol. portrait and folding plates, old calf, worn, 1680-93—Galilei (G.) La Operazione del gompasso geometrico et militare, diagrams, some slight stains, old half vellum, Padua, 1640 sm. 4to. (4)
- Del Rio (Martin) Disquisitionum Magicarum libri sex, engraved title (cut close and mounted), margins of first three leaves repaired, small hole in sig. Nnnn 1, old calf, Cologne, 1679—Danti (Egnatio) Dell' Uso et Fabbrica dell' Astrolabio, woodcuts, margin of title repaired, old vellum, Florence, 1578 sm. 4to. (2)
- 474 Donne (John) Biathanatos. A Declaration . . . that Self-homicide is not so naturally Sin, second edition, old mottled calf sm. 4to. H. Moseley, 1648
- 475 Duns Scotus (J.) Super Sententias libri IV, [Questiones quolibetales Theoremata, etc.] 5 books in 2 vol. gothic setter, double column, a few holes in first title and some wormholes at beginning and end, mottled sheep Paris, 1513
- 476 ELYOT (SIR THOMAS) THE CASTEL OF HELTH, Corrected and in some places augmented, black letter, woodcut title, woodcut coat of arms, a few blank margins towards the end slightly stained, corner of margin of one leaf torn, otherwise in very good state, a large copy (7\sqrt{s} in. by 5\sqrt{s} in.), half russia sm. 4to. T. Berthelet, 1541
- French (John) The Art of Distillation, third edition, woodcuts, sig. n 4 slightly defective, old calf, rebacked, 1664 —Fioravanti (L.) Three Exact Pieces, viz. His Rationall Secrets, and Chirurgery, etc. original sheep, 1652 sm. 4to. (2)
- 478 Lichtenberger (J.) Prognosticatio in latino rara et prius non audita, initials and 45 large woodcuts, device "i h s" on title, the only indication of press (Kristeller 236; Essling 1252), modern half morocco sm. 4to. Venice [N. and D. dal Jesus de Sandro], 23 Aug, [1511]
- Accouchées, engraved title and plates; Portal (P.) La Pratique des Accouchemens, plates, the two works in 1 vol. old calf, Geneva, 1693; and 2 others by the same author (3)

- 480 Melli (S.) La Comare Levatrice instruita nel suo Uffizio, anatomical plates, half calf, Venice, 1766—Gatta (A.)
 Nuove riflessioni suella practica dell' Inoculazione, original wrappers, uncut [Venice], 1768; and another (3)
- Rueff (Jac.) De Conceptu, et generatione hominis, woodcuts by Jost Amman, last leaf strengthened, boards, vellum back, Frankfurt, 1587—Mercurio (S.) La Commare o Raccoglitrice, woodcuts, half calf, Venice, 1680

sm. 4to. (2)

- 482 Aelian. The Tactiks of, Englished by J[ohn] B[ingham], FIRST EDITION, engraved title (shaved at foot) and 50 folding plates of military evolutions, old calf, rebacked for L. Lisle [1616]
- 483 Bacon (Sir F.) Sylva Sylvarum or A Natural History, engraved title and portrait, old calf, 1664—Apianus (P.) and B. Amantius. Inscriptiones sacrosanctae, woodcut on title after Dürer, woodcuts in the text, half vellum, Ingolstadt, 1534
- 484 Burton (Robert) The Anatomy of Melancholy, second (first folio) edition, two catchwords just shaved, small stain on one page, tiny rust holes in two or three leaves, otherwise in good state, old half calf Oxford, 1624
- 485 Distiller (The) of London . . . For the sole Use of the Company of Distillers, sheep, 1725—Fabricius (H.) Opera Chirurgica, nine folding plates, calf, rebacked, Leyden, 1723—Fux (J. J.) Gradus ad Parnassum, musical notation, old vellum, Vienna, 1725 (3)
- 486 Dodoens (R.) A New Herbal, or Historie of Plants, Translated by Henry Lyte, black letter, woodcut title, small rust hole in last leaf and title slightly soiled, old calf 1619
 - Euclid. Elementorum geometricorum libri XV, diagrams, title stained and part of verso pasted over, last leaf soiled and partly backed, no preliminaries, half pigskin, Basel, 1558—Albert (L. B.) L'Architecture et Art de Bien Bastir, woodcuts, half calf, J. Kerver, 1553 (2)
 - 488 Galen. Epitome Operum, two woodcuts, a few leaves stained, half morocco, Basel, 1551—Paracelsus. Opera Omnia Medico-Chemico-Chirurgica, original vellum, Geneva, 1658; and another

The Property of a Collector.

OCTAVO ET INFRA.

- AERONAUTICS. Lunardi (V.) Account of the First Aërial Voyage in England, two folding plates, signed on half-title by the Author, wanting portrait, unbound, uncut, 1784—Mason (Monck) Aeronautica; or Sketches Illustrative of the Theory and Practice of Aerostation, coloured plates, morocco, g. e. 1838; another copy, with the plates uncoloured, cloth, 1838; and others on ballooning; sold as a collection, not subject to return (13)
- Banister (John) A Needefull, new, and necessarie treatise of Chyrurgerie, black letter, title slightly defective, and corners of some leaves ragged, affecting the numerals on last three leaves, original vellum, worn T. Marshe, 1575
 - Boyle (Hon. R.) Medicinal Experiments; or, a Collection of Choice Remedies, wanting A 1 (? a blank), rule at head of title shaved and a slit in a 5, old calf, rebacked, 1692—Culpeper (N.) Directory for Midwives, old calf, 1681; and others (10)
 - 492 [Cooper (J. Fennimore)] The Wept of Wish Ton-Wish, FIRST EDITION, 2 vol. 3 ll. of advertisements at end, original boards, uncut, binding broken Philadelphia, 1829
 - 493 Fulke (W.) A Most Pleasant Prospect . . . to behold the natural causes of all kinde of Meteors, a few head-lines shaved, old calf, 12mo, 1640—Huggens (C.) The Celestial Worlds Discovered, five folding plates, old calf, 1722; and others (8)
 - 494 Gaffarel (J.) Unheard-of Curiosities Concerning the Talismanical Sculpture of the Persians, Translated by E. Chilmead, wanting the folding table, calf, binding broken, 1650—Clusius (C.) Rariorum aliquot Stirpium . . . Historia, botanical woodcuts, vellum, Antwerp, 1576; and others (5)
 - 495 Indagine (John) Book of Palmestry and Physiognomy, diagrams, half calf, 1683—Dean (H.) Whole Art of Leger-demain: or Hocus Pocus in Perfection, fifth edition, woodcuts, old calf, 12mo, n. d.; and others; sold not subject to return

 (9)

- 496 Mercurius Anglicanus, by G. Parker, interleaved with contemporary notes, sheep, 1694—Lilly (W.) Merlini Anglici Ephemeris, diagrams, six almanacks in 1 vol. old vellum, 1647-52; and others; sold not subject to return (5)
- 497 Miniature. Illuminated letter C on vellum, with three figures in a ship, cut from a choir book, framed

 (6 in. by 5½ in.) [XV CENT.]
- 498 Miniature. Illuminated initial on vellum with figures of saints, cut from a choir book, framed

 (4\frac{1}{4} in. by 4\frac{1}{2} in.) [ITALIAN, XV CENT.]
- [Wagstaffe (Richard)] The Question of Witchcraft Debated, FIRST EDITION, contemporary calf 1669
- Young (Thomas) Lectures on Mid-Wifery Delivered in the University of Edinburgh, Manuscript on 400 pp. half calf, wanting upper cover, 1734; and 2 other medical MSS. (3)

- 501 Agrippa (H. C.) Three Books of Occult Philosophy, Translated by J. F. some leaves defective, old calf, 1651; His Fourth Book of Occult Philosophy, portrait, diagrams, last leaf repaired, old calf, rebacked, 1655; and others; sold not subject to return (11)
- Astrological Tracts. 'Αστρολογομανία: The Madness of Astrologers. Or Examination of Sir C. Heydon's Book., by T. V[icars], 1624; The Worlds Catastrophe, or Europes many Mutations until, 1666, by W. Lilly, 1647; and others, 8 in all, in 1 vol. sm. 4to, old calf; sold not subject to return
- 503 Costume of the Inhabitants of Peru, engraved title and 19 coloured plates, boards

 J. Edington [c. 1820]
- 504 Costume. Diston (A.) Costumes of the Canary Islands, printed title and six coloured lithographs on india paper, with the six original water-colour drawings of these costumes (two dated Oct. and Nov. 1828), original wrappers
- 505 Costume. Diston (A.) Costumes of the Canary Islands, another copy, coloured lithographs on india paper, original wrappers (marked Part I on cover) 1829
 - ** With the book are 31 water-colour drawings of costume and scenery on the islands.

- -506 Culpeper's English Physician and Complete Herbal, with Notes by E. Sibly, portrait and plates, old calf 1789
- Astrologicall-Diviner Posed, and Puzzled, inner margin of title repaired affecting one letter, half calf, upper cover loose sm. 4to. for J. Kirton, 1652
- Hog-faced Gentlewoman. A certaine Relation of the Hog-faced Gentlewoman called Mistris Tannakin Skinker...

 Who was bewitched in her mother's wombe in the yeare 1618, large woodcut on titles, half calf

 sm. 4to. Printed by J. O. [for] F. Grove, 1640
- -509 Scot (Reginald) Discovery of Witcheraft, woodcuts, some leaves shaved and signature a 1 defective, boards sm. 4to. R. Cotes, 1651
- Swan (John) Speculum Mundi or a Glasse Representing the Face of the World, FIRST EDITION, engraved and printed titles, a tear through the first five leaves, some stains, half calf, 1635—[Scot (R.)] Discovery of Witchcraft, black letter, woodcuts, an imperfect copy beginning at A 2 and ending on Nn 4, old calf [15—]; sold not subject to return (2)
- Western Wonder (The): or, O'Brazeel, an Inchanted Island discoverd, wanting the frontispiece, numerals shaved, half calf; sold not subject to return sm. 4to. 1674

- 512 Cookery Books and Recipes. Gertrude Tilson. Her Book of Receipts in Housewifery, Manuscript in a late 18th Century hand, neatly written, half calf; another Cookery Book in Manuscript, with book-plate of Edward Duke of Norfolk, Earle Marshall of England, old vellum; and 5 other works in MSS. (8)
- Culpeper (N.) A Physical Directory; or a Translation of the Dispensatory Made by the Colledg of Physicians, portrait, old calf, 1651; and 2 others (3)
- Culpeper (N.), A. Cole, and W. Rowland. The Practice of Physick, four portraits on one plate, old calf, 1668—Woodall (J.) The Surgeons Mate or Military and Domestique Surgery, portraits on title and plates, old calf, 1655; and others; sold not subject to return (4)
- Tanslated into English by Henry Lyte, FIRST EDITION, black letter, woodcut title, and woodcuts in text, title and

526

- Lot 515—continued.
 following three leaves defective and wanting, the table at
 end after uuu 4, old calf; sold not subject to return
 G. Dewes, 1578
- Dodoens (R.) A New Herbal or Historie of Plants, translated by H. Lyte, black letter, woodcut title, old calf; sold not subject to return E. Griffin, 1619
 - 517 EGERTON (D. T.) Views in Mexico, twelve coloured plates, mounted as drawings, with descriptive text, half morocco portfolio 1840
- Flantes, 1 vol. in 2, FIRST EDITION, engraved title (wanting the portrait), woodcuts of plants, half calf; sold not subject to return

 J. Norton, 1597
- Thomas Johnson, engraved title and botanical woodcuts, a few coloured by hand, some leaves water-stained, half calf; sold not subject to return
- -520 Lobel (M. de) Plantarum seu Stirpium Historia, woodcuts of flowers (wanting the Adversariorum Volumen), two small holes in title, quarter vellum; sold not subject to return

 Antwerp, 1576
 - 521 Maps. Twenty-three Maps of North and South America, some coloured, 18th and early 19th Century; and eleven Maps of Africa, mostly coloured, 18th Century (34)
- 522 Matthiolus (P. A.) Neu Volkommenes Kräuter Buch von allerhand Bewächsen der Bäumen, botanical woodcuts, old vellum Basel, 1668
 - 523 Orme (Edward) An Essay on Transparent Prints, plain and coloured plates, some painted on verso giving a transparent effect, A. L. s. from the Author inserted, half russia

 1807
 - 524 Pliny. De Historia Naturale, double-column, roman letter, sheep Venice, Ubertino da Vervelli, 1501
 - South American Costumes and Scenes, 55 drawings on rice paper, all with three or four exceptions, in good condition, sewn
 - Trade Cards. A small Collection (24) of 18th and early 19th Century Trade Cards—Wind Mill with one Sail, two water-colour drawings, and descriptive text in manuscript, boards, early 19th Century; and others

(a small parcel)

Other Properties.

- Biblia Latina. Bibliorum opus integrum, title within a woodcut border, woodcut initials and ornaments, all coloured, title slightly defective at top and side, some marginal MS. notes in an old hand, old calf, rubbed, Bâle, 1522— Machiavelli (N.) Princeps; curante H. Couringio, half morocco, Helmestadii, 1660 (2)
- Oxford, Magdalen College. An Impartial Relation of the whole Proceedings against St. Mary Magdalen Colledge in Oxon, 1687, autograph presentation inscription to Sir H. Warren, president of Magdalen College, from Sir Walter Parratt on fly-leaf, vellum, uncut 4to. 1688
- Campeggi (R.) Le Lagrime de Maria Vergine: Poema Heroicas, engraved title, contemporary vellum, with the arms of Marie de Medicis on sides, and monogram on back, the ground diapered with fleurs-de-lys, g. e.; sold as a binding and not subject to return Bologna, 1617
- [Herbert (Thomas)] A Relation of Some Yeares Travaille,
 Begunne Anno 1626, FIRST EDITION, vignettes, printed
 title (wanting the engraved title), some slight stains,
 boards, 1634—Guillaume de Jaligny. Histoire de
 Charles VIII, old black morocco gilt, 1617; sold not
 subject to return
 (2)
- Ravenscroft (E.) Titus Andronicus, or the Rape of Lavinia.

 Alter'd from Mr. Shakespear's Works, imperfect at end,
 1687—Lee (N.) Theodosius: or the force of Love, some
 headlines cut, 1708—[Beaumont (F.) and J. Fletcher.
 A King and No King], wants title, etc. [1639]; and
 others, half calf, worn, back broken; sold not subject to
 return
- Massinger (Philip) The Picture: a Trage Comedie, first Edition, catchword on one page cut into, half calf 1630
- Yates (J.) Ibis ad Caesarem . . . In Answer to Mr. Mountagues Appeale, FIRST EDITION (2 ll. unsigned; A-0, A-X, Aaa-Fff in fours, Fff 4 blank), original vellum 1626

 ** The S.T.C. records no copy in America.

- 534 Churchill (Charles) Poems, FIRST COLLECTED EDITION, original wrappers, back-strip wanting, uncut 1763
- Cowper (W.) The Anatomy of a Christian Man... The second Edition (A-Pp in fours, A 1 with signature only, Pp 4 blank; folding table with woodcut figure before B 1), small defects in table, original vellum, defective 1613
- Fitzherbert (Sir A.) L'office Et aucthoritie de Justices de peace . . . inlarge per R. Crompton (¶, ***, ¶, each 4 ll.; A-Ff 4 in eights; F 4 blank except for nine lines of errata), black letter, original vellum, one corner defective R. Tottell, 1584
 - ** The second edition of Crompton's recension. The S.T.C. records two copies only (B.M. and Huntington).
- GIBBON (EDWARD) THE HISTORY OF THE DECLINE AND FALL OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE, 6 vol. FIRST EDITION, portrait and maps, errata leaves in vol. I and III only, wants errata leaf in vol. II and half-title to vol. I, original tree calf gilt, joints weak 1776-88
- 538 [Helvetius (J. C. A.)] De l'Esprit, first edition, half calf Paris, 1758
- 539 Hogarth (William) The Analysis of Beauty, first edition, two folding plates, vellum 1753
- James I. An Apologie for the Oath of Allegiance (a-t, A-o in fours), original vellum

 R. Barker [bef. Apr. 7th], 1609
 - ** This issue without the warning against unrevised copies, of which the S.T.C. records no copy in America.
- James I. The Copies of His Maiesties Commission, Touching the Fees of the Officers and Ministers belonging to the Courts of Iustice (A-c in fours, A 1 with signature and ornament only, c 3 with colophon and ornament only, c 4 blank), unbound, with original stitching

 (7\frac{3}{8} in. by 6 in.) ¶ Imprinted at London by Bonham Norton, and Iohn Bill . . . 1623
 - ** The S.T.C. records no copy in America.
- 542 Steele (Sir R.) Mr. Steele's Apology for Himself and his Writings, FIRST EDITION (A-L in fours, folding plan of Dunkirk at end), original marbled wrappers (back defective) and stitching (9½ in. by 7½ in.) 1714

- of Spain (A-P 2 in fours), unbound, uncut, with original stitching, 1714—Treaty . . . between . . . Charles VI Emperor . . . and . . . Ğeorge [I] (A-K in fours), original blue wrappers and stitching, 1718—The Civil Articles of Limerick (C, 4 ll.; D, 2 ll), two copies, unbound, uncut, with original stitching, Dublin, R. Thornton, 1692 (4)
- Blair (P.) Pharmaco-Botanologia, a folding plate, boards, 1723; Riflessioni sopra l'Arte Magica Annichilata, wrappers, Venezia, 1755 (2)
- 545 Anson (George, Lord) Voyage Round the World, compiled by R. Walter, maps and plates, old calf 1767
- 546 WHITE (GILBERT) THE NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF SELBORNE, FIRST EDITION, folding frontispiece and plates, a few slight stains occur, calf gilt, joints weak B. White and Son, 1789
- Forme of Common Prayer, Together with An order of Fasting, black letter, a few head-lines touched, sig. A 1 (a blank except for signature and ornament) slightly defective, unbound, 1636—An 18th Century red morocco Book Cover, with ties; and others (7)
- 548 Ireland. The Report made to the Honourable House of Commons, Decemb. 15, 1699, by the Commissioners appointed to Enquire into the Forfeited Estates, a few numerals shaved, two leaves repaired, the Huth copy, modern vellum sm. 4to. 1700
- Lavater (J. C.) Essays on Physiognomy, Translated by H. Hunter, 3 vol. in 5, portraits and plates, russia gilt, g. e. 1792
- [Kendall (John)] An Analysis of the Forty-Eight original Symbols of the Celestial Globe and the application of them to the Seasons and natural Phenomena of Egypt,

 MANUSCRIPT on 200 pp. with seven drawings and seventeen plates, calf

 1826
- Knight (R. P.) The Landscape, a didactic poem, First and Second Editions in 1 vol. red morocco gilt, g. e. 1794-5; The Progress of Civil Society, blue morocco gilt, g. e. 1796; and others
- Barlow (F.) Various Birds and Beasts, drawn from the life, 67 plates (title torn, plate XXIX repaired), half morocco, obl. n. d.—Barlow (F.) and W. Hollar. [A Collection of Engravings of Birds and Animals], mounted in an album, russia gilt, 1658; etc.; and another by F. Barlow (3)

- 853 Roxburghe Club. Correspondence of Edmund Burke and William Windham, Edited by J. P. Gilson, half vellum Cambridge, 1910
- Alken (Henry) Symptoms of Being Amused, coloured title and 41 coloured plates, half calf obl. 1822
- 555 [Costes (Gauthier de, Seigneur De la Calprenède)] Cassandra: The Fam'd Romance, Rendered into English by Sir Charles Cotterell, old calf, 1661; and another (2)
- Thornton (R. J.) Picturesque Botanical Plates . . . of the Sexual System of Linnaeus, 12 parts only (wanting part II), coloured plates, original wrappers; sold not subject to return 1799-1802
- 557 Campaigns of the British Army in Portugal, under the Command of the Marquis of Wellington, 13 plates, boards, uncut, 1813; and others

 (4)
- DRAWINGS BY HANS HOLBEIN . . . for the Portraits of Illustrious Persons of the Court of Henry VIII, 84 portraits, including Holbein and his Wife and the two Miniatures, with printed list (dated 1800 on recto), old red morocco, g. e.

 W. Bulmer, 1792
- of Henry VIII, tinted portraits, half red morocco, back gilt, g. e.

 1828
- 560 Digby (Lord George) Cabinet . . . Together with . . . Letters taken at the Battel of Sherborn, a few numerals cut, half calf, 1646—Votes of . . . Parliament: Concerning the late Treaty of Peace in York-shire, half calf, 1642 (2)
- Clavigero (S.) Dissertaciones concernientes a la Historia antiqua de Mexico, en que se ilustran y confirman los principales puntos de ella, Manuscript on 156 ll. in Clavigero's handwriting, Clavigero has himself translated the volume from the Italian into Spanish, and added a few particulars not in the Italian edition, half cloth XVIII CENT.
- Clavigero (S.) Relacion de los sucesos de la Provincia de Messico desde el dia 25 de Junio de 1767, an unpublished Manuscript, 16 ll. half cloth, from the library of the Archigimasio di Bologna XVIII CENT.

Basalenque (D.) Historia de la Provincia de S. Nic. de Tolentino de Michoacan, MANUSCRIPT on 27 ll. half cloth XVIII CENT.

- BATEMAN (JAMES) THE ORCHIDACEAE OF MEXICO AND GUATEMALA, 40 coloured plates of orchids, leather gilt with the Author's arms on sides, g. e.

 (28½ in. by 20½ in.) [1843]
 - ** With the Book are six of the original water-colour drawings, framed and glazed, corresponding with plates nos. 1, 3, 5, 7, 11 and 17; the last three being signed "Mrs. Withers, delt, Flower Painter to the Queen Dowager."
- Knight (T. A.) Pomona Herefordiensis, 30 coloured plates, half calf, 1811; etc. (2)
- Album of Water-Colour Drawings, Pen and Pencil Sketches, etc. formerly belonging to Princess Elizabeth, daughter of George III, stamped leather with clasps
 - ** Includes portraits of Earl of St. Albans, Edward Somerset, First Marquis of Worcester, Lionel Cranfield, Earl of Middlesex, by Gardiner; Prince Rupert; Studies of Flowers, and Birds, etc.
- 567 Heron-Allen (E.) De Fidiculis Bibliographia. Bibliography of the Violin, 11 parts, wants final part (title indexes, etc.), original wrappers; sold not subject to return 1890-93
- Walton (I.) and C. Cotton. The Complete Angler, with Notes by Sir Harris Nicolas, 2 vol. portraits and plates, original cloth

 1860
- 569 London Library. Catalogue. By C. T. H. Wright and C. J. Purnell, 2 vol. buckram 1913-14
- English Dialect Dictionary, Edited by Joseph Wright, 6 vol. including Supplement, Bibliography and Grammar, original cloth 1898-1905
 - 571 Selden (J.) The Historie of Tithes, FIRST EDITION, old calf, one cover detached, 1618—Langley (B.) The Young Builder's Rudiments, plates, a little stained throughout, calf, rubbed, 1730 (2)
- 572 Shaw (Henry) Dresses and Decorations of the Middle Ages, 2 vol. coloured plates, half roan, worn 1858

- 573 Schwerdt (C. F. G. R.) Hunting, Hawking, Shooting, illustrated in a Catalogue of Books, Manuscripts, Prints and Drawings, collected by C. F. G. R. Schwerdt, 3 vol. one of 300 copies printed, signed, coloured and plain plates, niger morocco privately printed, 1928.
- Royal Academy Catalogues, a complete set from the commencement in 1769 up to 1893, a few are in manuscript, bound in 8 vol. all original issues, half morocco; sold not subject to return 1769-1893
- 575 Novitates Zoologicae. A Journal of Zoology, Edited by Hon. W. Rothchild, and others, vol. I to IX, plates, many coloured, half morocco 1894-1902
- Bookseller's Catalogues. Maggs Bros. (25), 1922-6; Baer (J. & Co.) Incunabula, Zylographia, et Typographica, 1910; and other from Rosenthal, P. Graupe, etc. mostly illustrated, some bound (a parcel)
- 577 Connoisseur (The), a magazine for Collectors, for 1916 and 1923-28, all in publishers' cloth cases, except the last; and others (a parcel)
- 578 Jovius (P.) Descriptio Britanniae, Scotiae, Hyberniae et Orchadum, half vellum, Venice, 1548—Sheringham (R.) De Anglorum Gentis Origine Descriptio, half niger morocco, Cambridge, 1670; and another. (3)
- 779 Rolle (Richard, of Hampole) Speculum spiritualium, etc.

 80thic letter, 228 ll. two columns, woodcuts, arms of
 William Bretton on last page, old calf over wooden boards

 Paris, W. Hopyl for W. Bretton, 1510
- 580 Orpen (Sir W.) An Onlooker in France, portraits and plates, buckram, 1921—Maeterlinck (M.) The Life of the Bee, coloured illustrations, parchment gilt, 1911; and others (4)
- Andersen (H.) Stories; with Illustrations by Edmund Dulac, LIMITED EDITION signed by the Artist, coloured plates, vellum, g. t. with ties 1911
- Grimm (J. L. and W. K.) Fairy Tales. Translated by Mrs. E. Lucas, LIMITED EDITION, signed by the Artist, coloured plates by Arthur Rackham, original vellum gilt 1909
- Brassington (W. S.) History of the Art of Bookbinding, reproductions, cloth, 1894—Sparrow (W. Shaw) Frank Brangwyn and his Work, illustrations, cloth, n. d.; and another (3)

The Property of Walter Staeblin, Esq.,

21, Upper Montagu Street, W.1.

OCTAVO ET INFRA.

- 584 Smith (John) A Catalogue Raisonné of the works of the most eminent Dutch, Flemish, and French Painters (with Supplement), 9 vol. frontispieces, half morocco 1829-1842
- Waagen (Dr.) Treasures of Art in Great Britain, 3 vol. cloth, 1854—Graves (A.) A Dictionary of Artists who have exhibited works in London Exhibitions 1760-1880, roxburghe, 1884, etc. (7)

- Du Fresnoy (C. A.) De Arte Graphica. The Art of Painting, translated by Mr. Dryden, frontispiece (shaved at foot), old calf
- 587 Graves (Algernon) A Dictionary of Artists who have exhibited works in the principal London Exhibitions 1760-1893, enlarged edition, half leather 1895
- 588 Graves (A.) Art Sales from early in the 18th Century to early in the 20th Century (mostly Old Master and Early English Pictures), 3 vol. half morocco, g. e. 1918-21
- Junius (Franciscus) The Painting of the Ancients in three Bookes, first edition, a small hole in Xx 4, a few marginal notes shaved, a slit in four leaves (sig. pp), old calf R. Hodgkinsonne, 1638
- Poullain Collection. Tableaux du Cabinet de Mr. Poullain mis au jour par F. Basan, plates, old calf (binding defective)

 Paris, 1781
- 591 Redford (George) Art Sales. A History of Sales of Pictures and other Works of Art, 2 vol. plates, buckram

 Issued to subscribers only, 1888

- Angerstein Collection. Catalogue de la Collection célèbre de Tableaux de feu M. Jean Jules Angerstein par Jean Young, plates on india paper (a few slightly stained), maroon morocco gilt, g. e. 1823—Secrétan Collection. Catalogue of the celebrated collection of Pictures sold by auction, 2 vol. plates, half leather (binding rubbed), Paris, 1889
- 593 Choiseul Collection. Recueil d' Estampes gravées d'apres les tableaux du Cabinet de Monseigneur le Duc de Choiseul par les soins du Sr. Basan, plates, half red morocco
- 594 Crozat Gallery. Recueil d'Estampes d'après les plus beaux tableaux et d'après les plus beaux desseins qui sont en France dans le Cabinet du Roy, dans celuy de Monseigneur le Duc d'Orléans, & dans d'autres Cabinets, 2 vol plates (some tinted), half red morocco Paris, 1729-42
- Dusseldorff Gallery. La Galerie Electorale de Dusseldorff ou catalogue raisonné et figuré de ses tableaux par Chrétien de Mechel et Nicolas de Pigage, frontispiece and plates, half morocco, g. e. obl. folio. à Basle 1778
- Flemish Art. Catalogue of the Exhibition of Flemish and Belgian Art, Burlington House, 1927, edited by Sir Martin Conway, plates, wrappers, 1927—Commemorative Catalogue of the Exhibition of Dutch Art, 1929, plain and coloured plates, buckram, Oxford, University Press, 1930 (2)
- 597 Lebrun (J. B. P.) Galerie des Peintres Flamands, Hollandais et Allemands, 3 vol. in 2, plates, half red morocco

 Paris and Amsterdam, 1792-96
- 598 Palais de San Donato. Catalogue des Objets d'Art et d'ameublement Tableaux dont la vente aura lieu à Florence, plates and other illustrations, margin of a few leaves slightly stained, red morocco, g. e. 1880
- 599 Radnor Collection. Catalogue of the Pictures in the Collection of the Earl of Radnor by Helen Matilda Countess of Radnor and William Barclay Squire, 2 vol. plates, one of 200 copies, buckram

 1909
- 600 [Resta]. The True Effigies of the most eminent Painters, and other Famous Artists that have Flourished in Europe curiously engraven on copper-plates, portraits, plate 108 inlaid and misbound, old calf

- Rothschild (A. de) A Description of the Works of Art forming the collection of Alfred de Rothschild compiled by Charles Davis, 2 vol. photographic plates, blue moroccogilt, g. e. by R. de Coverly
- Spitzer Collection. Catalogue, 6 vol. with numerous plain and coloured plates and portfolio of plates, one of 600 copies on papier vélin, red morocco, g. e. (portfolio in half calf); sold not subject to return 1890-92
- 603 Stafford Collection. Catalogue of the Pictures of the Marquess of Stafford at Cleveland House, London, by John Young, 2 vol. plates on india paper, maroon morocco gilt, q. e. 1825
- Yerkes Collection. Catalogue of Paintings and Sculpture in the collection of Charles T. Yerkes, Esq. New York, 2 vol. one of 250 copies, portrait and 200 plates, dark green morocco gilt, g. t. 1904

Other Properties.

- Kip (J.) Britannia Illustrata [vol. I], 80 double-page plates of "seats of the nobility and gentry," half calf, binding broken D. Mortier and D. Midwinter, 1709
- Victoria County History. Yorkshire, Edited by W. Page, vod. I to III, LIMITED EDITION, maps and plates, half moorcco, t. e. g. 1907-13
- 606A Sloane (W. M.) Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, 4 vol. coloured and plain illustrations, cloth, t. e. g. 1896
- 606B Armstrong (Sir Walter) Sir Joshua Reynolds, reproductions, buckram 1900
- 606c Latham (C.) and H. A. Tipping. In English Homes, The Internal Character, Furniture and Adornments of some of the most notable houses of England, vol. I to III, illustrations, buckram, g. e. 1908-9
- 607 Kipling (Rudyard) The Record of Badalia Herodsfoot, in the Detroit Free Press Christmas Number, cloth, original wrappers preserved [1890]
- 608 Cruikshank (George) Scraps and Sketches, plates III to XIX only (should be 24), several designs on each plate, unbound 1828-32

- 609 Dryden (John) Fables, engravings by Bartolozzi, contemporary red straight-grained morocco gilt, g. e. 1797
- 610 Curtis (William) Flora Londinensis: new edition, enlarged by G. Graves and W. J. Hooker, 5 vol. coloured botanical plates, wants one leaf of text, half morocco; sold not subject to return 1835
- 611 Le Pautre (Jean) [Designs for Altars, Ceilings, Vases, etc.], 110 plates, mounted, half calf; sold not subject to return 1659, etc.
- Vasari Society. Publications, parts I to VII only, reproductions of Drawings by Old Masters, original envelopes, except last two parts in portfolios 1905-12
- 613 Clutterbuck (Robert) History and Antiquities of the County of Hertford, 3 vol. maps, plans and plates, russia gilt 1815-27
- 614 [Ruxner (George)] Thurnierbuch; das ist . . . von Anfang, Ursachen, Ursprung und Herkommen der Thurnier, sothic letter, numerous woodcuts, old vellum

 Frankfurt-on-Main, 1579
- 615 Attersall (William) A Commentarie upon the Epistle of Saint Paule to Philemon, old calf, 1612; and 2 others
 (3)
- Choir Book. Manuscript on Vellum, on 92 ll. musical notation, square notes on a five-bar stave, three large initials in colours (rather crudely drawn and painted), old leather, two metal clasps, metal bosses

 (19½ in. by 13 in.) [XVI CENT.]
- 617 Old Newspapers. The Morning Chronicle, various numbers between January 22nd, 1796 and Dec. 20th, 1810, with a few numbers of the "Daily Advertiser," in 2 vol. half calf
- 618 Australian Newspapers. The Sydney Herald, from Jan. 1st to Dec. 31st, 1840, together with numerous Supplements, in 1 vol. half calf
- 619 Old Newspapers. The Morning Post and Daily Advertiser, from Jan. 1st, 1779 to Jan. 1st, 1730, in 1 vol. half calf
- 620 Old Newspapers. The Gazeteer and Daily Advertiser, from February 12th, 1777 to December 31st, 1779, in 3 vol. half calf
- Vetusta Monumenta, vol. II, IV and V, in 2 vol. plates, with a few duplicate leaves and plates loosely inserted, half morocco 1789-1815-1835

- 622 Jonson (Ben) Workes [vol. I], portrait, engraved title, and printed titles to the plays, old calf 1640
- 623 Old Newspapers. The British Journal, some numbers for 1722-3-4; The Observator, some numbers for 1702; The Medley, some numbers for 1711; and numbers of The London Chronicle, The Whitehall Evening Post, The Flying Post, The Postman, etc. unbound (a parcel)
- 624 Tracts. Full Narrative and Further Discovery of Edward Turbervill . . . of the Horrid Popish Plot, 1681; Five Letters from a Gentleman in Scotland to His Friend in London, 1689; The Substance of the Information of Richard Perkin of Shutborrow in the County of Stafford, 1681; and others, all unbound (a parcel)
- 625 Moore (Thomas) A Selection of Irish Melodies, with Symphonies and Accompaniments by Sir John Stevenson, 11 parts, musical notation, inserted are 6 A. L. s. from Moore and a page of his MS. music, boards, uncut 1807-34
- 626 Encyclopedia Metodica. Fábricas, Artes y Oficios; traducidos del Frances al Castellano por Don Antonio Carbonel, 2 vol. contemporary brown morocco, elaborately gilt with the royal arms of Spain on sides; sold as a binding and not subject to return Madrid, 1794
- 627 Froelich (E.) Annales compendiarii regum, & rerum Syriæ numis veteribus illustrati, folding plates, brown morocco, with the royal arms on sides and a semis of fleurs-de-lys and crowned monograms (M.T.); sold as a binding and not subject to return Viennæ Austriæ, 1750
- Thucydides. De Bello Peloponnesiaco libri VIII, Gr. et. Lat. old brown morocco, the royal arms of France impressed on sides, arabesque border round sides, leafy stems at angles, and the ground filled in with a semis of fleurs-de-lys; sold as a binding and not subject to return Franco. 1594
- 629 Bellarmine (Cardinal Robert) Opuscula quæ Disputationibus.

 contemporary dark brown morocco, arabesque border
 within a two-line fillet round sides, arms of Pope
 Clement VIII in centre, the ground filled in with tools
 of foliate design; sold as a binding and not subject to
 return

 Venetiis, 1599
- Restored, wanting the portrait, old red morocco, rebacked with calf; sold not subject to return

 1653

- 631 Purcell (Henry) Orpheus Britannicus. A Collection of all the choicest Songs, 2 vol. in 1, vol. I second edition, vol. II first edition, portrait (slightly damaged at edges), old calf, upper cover detached 1706-02
- 632 Missal. Ten Leaves printed on vellum, musical notation and full-page cut of the Crucifixion, unbound; sold not subject to return [c. 1505]
- 633 Goltzius (H.) Le Vive Imagini di tutti quasi gl'Imperatori, engraved and tinted portraits of Roman Emperors, title tinted, old vellum

 Anvers, 1557
- for the first form of the first find the first form the first form
- 635 Tracts. Dr. Wild's Poem. In Nova fert animus, &c. or, A New Song to an old Friend, 4 pp. n. d.—The Last Will and Testament of Anthony, King of Poland, in verse, 4 pp. for S. Ward, 1682—The London Gazette, No. 2769, May 23 to May 26, 1692; and 38 others, morocco, armorial stamp on front cover
- 636 Steele (Sir R.) and J. Addison. The Tatler, ORIGINAL EDITION, nos. 95 and 99, and 150 to 316, wanting about 27 numbers in between, some leaves stained, a few cut into at foot, some numbers misplaced, boards, leather back, rubbed and torn, 1709-10; sold not subject to return
- 637 Evelyn (John) Sylva . . . Second Edition much Inlarged, contemporary panelled calf gilt 1670
- Blaeu (J.) Theatrum Civitatum nec non Admirandorum Neapolis et Siciliae Regnorum, double-page maps, plans and views, old vellum

 Amsterdam, n. d.
- Ptolemy. Theatri Geographiae veteris . . . Graece et Latine . . . aucta et emendata sunt Latina infinitis locis correcta opera P. Bertii, 2 vol. in 1, coloured engraved titles, and double-page maps, all coloured, contemporary vellum gilt, g. e.; sold as an atlas, not subject to return

Amsterdam, 1618-19

640 Spenser (Edmund) The Faerie Queen: The Shepheards Calendar: Together with the other Works of England's Arch-Poët, woodcut title, woodcuts and ornaments in the text, a few leaves repaired, wanting the blank leaf before "The Shepheards Calendar," half morocco, g. e.; sold not subject to return H. L. for Mathew Lownes, 1611

Spenser (Edmund) The Faerie Queen: The Shepheards 641 Calendar: Together with the Other Works of England's Arch Poët, engraved title, woodcuts, fore-edge of headpiece on dedication slightly shaved, old calf

H. L. for M. Lownes, 1617

- 641A Chardin (Sir John) Travels into Persia and the East-Indies, portrait, map and folding plates, old calf
- Scapula (J.) Lexicon Græco-Latinum, russia, g. e. Amst. 642 1652—Collections du Chevalier Mayer van den Bergh. Catalogue des Tableaux, plates, lacks wrappers, Anvers,
- Andrewes (Lancelot) XCVI. Sermons, FIRST COLLECTED 643 EDITION, slight worming in sheets K-N, original calf 1629
- Dalton (Michael) The Countrey Justice, FIRST EDITION (A, 644 8 ll.; B-Kk in sixes; A 1 and Kk 6 blank), title within woodcut border, original calf 1618
 - ** The S.T.C. records two copies only (B.M. and Bodleian).
- 645 PLOWDEN (EDMUND) Les Commentories du Reportes; La Second Part de les Reports, ou, Commentaries, 2 vol. in 1, title within woodcut border, original calf
 - ** First edition of part II, of which the S.T.C. records two copies only (Queen's Coll. Oxford and Huntington).
- Hippocrates. Cor Medicorum Omnium longe principis, title with a woodcut border in compartments containing portraits of Philosophers, the one at foot showing the coronation of Homer by the Muses, several leaves wormed, a few affecting text, half roan, corners broken, rare Basileæ in Officina Andreæ Cratandri, 1526
- Parev (A.) Opera latinitate donata J. Guillemeau, portrait and woodcuts, silk covered boards Paris, 1582
- Riolanus (J.) A Sure Guide; or, The Best and Nearest Way to Physick and Chyrurgery; Englished by N. Culpeper, plates, a worm-hole in title and two leaves before title, affecting two or three letters, and P 4 slightly defective, silk covered boards Peter Cole, 1657
- 649 Vegetius (F.) De re militari libri quatuor, full-page wood engravings, name on title, wants both half-titles and 4 pp. of advertisements in vol. I, old vellum; sold not subject to return Parisiis, 1535

- Eusebius Pamphilus and others. The Ancient Ecclesiasticall
 Histories of the First Six Hundred Yeares after Christ,
 title slightly stained, old calf, 1585—Thucydides. De
 Bello Peloponnesiaco, graece et latine, old vellum, H.
 Stephanus, 1564
 (2)
- Popes. Coloured Drawings of the Popes of Rome, Manuscript on 18 ll. written on both sides, some leaves torn, in an old Italian leather gilt binding, rebacked

 [? XVI CENT.]
- Funeralia Mariae Reginae, engraved title, and twelve doublepage plates, half morocco [1695]—Evelyn (J.) Numismata, a Discourse of Medals, engravings, old calf, 1697 (2)
- 653 Guillim (John) A Display of Heraldrie, FIRST EDITION,
 woodcut title, coats-of-arms, leaves at end loose, fore-edge
 of title shaved, old calf, rebacked
 1611
 - Valerius Maximus. [Opus] cum Cōmento Oliverii Arzignanensis, text surrounded on three sides by commentary, old stamped calf over wooden boards, metal clasps, rebacked

Venice, Albertinus de Lifona Vercellensem, 1505

- 655 Holkot (Robert) Super Sapientiam Salomonis, gothic letter, double column, capitals supplied in red, old stamped calf, rebacked, metal clasps, and swivel for chain [Hain, 8761] Hagenau, H. Gran, 1494
- Aquinas (Thomas de) Quaestiones de Veritate, gothic letter, double column, first capital and paragraph marks supplied in red, wants four leaves of table, original stamped pigskin over wooden boards [B.M. IB 3480; Hain, 1419]; sold not subject to return

Cologne, J. Koelhoff, the Elder, 1475

657 Bible. Latin.—cum postillis Nicolai de Lyra [Genesis to Chronicles only], sothic letter, woodcuts, coloured by hand, double column, old stamped calf over wooden boards, repaired [Hain, 3167]; sold not subject to return Nuremberg, A. Koberger, 1487

SHAKESPEAREANA.

The Property of Cumberland Clark, Esq.,

22, Kensington Park Gardens, W.11.

OCTAVO ET INFRA.

- 658 Alciati (Andrea) Emblemes de nouueau; translatez en François vers pour vers iouxte les Latins, each page within a woodcut border, numerous woodcuts, green morocco gilt, g. e. by Chambolle-Duru, from the Hoe library
- 659 Cartwright (W.) Comedies, Tragi-Comedies, with other Poems, first edition, portrait by Lombard, slightly cut into at side, has the cancelled leaf of verses by Henry Davison and Richard Watkins, and the leaves containing the substituted poems by the same Authors, the three duplicate leaves in sheet u with the blank spaces supplied in manuscript on slips; side notes on b 2 cut into, three lines on reverse of ** 4 imperfectly printed, and four or five page numerals cut into, citron morocco gilt, g. e.

 Humphrey Moseley, 1651
- Charles I. Eikon Basilike, first edition, sheet a misnumbered, has the errata leaf, levant morocco, panelled sides with C. R. surmounted by a crown in the centre n. p. 1648
- 661 Chetwood (W. R.) A General History of the Stage: more particularly the Irish Theatre, portrait and frontispiece, calf, rebacked, Dublin, 1749—Banks (J.) Cyrus the Great, frontispiece, 1735; and other Plays in 1 vol.; Hermetical Banquet, drest by a Spagiricall Cook, old calf, worn, date cut off; and others (11)
- 662 Collier (Jeremy) A Short View of the Immorality and Profaneness of the English Stage, FIRST EDITION, name on title, calf, a little broken 1698

- 663 Cotgrave (John) The English Treasury of Wit and Language, first edition, line border round title cut off at foot, five or six headlines, signatures and catchwords cut into and three small stains on K 4-5, brown morocco gilt, g. e.

 Humphrey Moseley, 1655
- [Cotgrave (J.)] Wits Interpreter: the English Parnassus, frontispiece, calf, rebacked N. Brook, 1671

 ** The portraits in the border of the frontispiece include Shakespeare and Bacon.
- 665 Cotton (Charles) Scarronnides: or, Virgile Travestie, calf 1657; Genuine Poetical Works, frontispiece and plates, three or four crudely coloured, calf, 1725—Denham (Sir J.) Poems and Translations; with The Sophy, a few headlines cut into, calf, rubbed, 1671 (3)
- 666 Drayton (Michael) The Battaile of Agincovrt, original calf, rubbed A. M. for William Lee, 1631
- 667 Edwards (Thomas) The Canons of Criticism, and glossary, calf, one joint broken, 1758—[Bathurst (C.)] Remarks on the differences in Shakespeare's Versification, half calf, 1857—Richardson (W.) Essay on Shakespeare's Dramatic Characters, 2 vol. in 1, half calf, one cover loose, 1785; and others
- [Gildon (Charles)] A Comparison between the two Stages, page 114 cut into at top, old calf, rubbed, 1702; The Stage Condemned, A 3-4 re-margined affecting three or four letters, and a few stains occur, russia, 1698 (2)
- 669 Giraldi Cinthio (Giovanbattista) De gli Hecatommithi, 2 vol.

 FIRST EDITION, with all the dedications, a worm-hole
 through about 100 leaves in vol. II, russia, one cover loose

 Monte Regale, 1565
- 670 Giraldi Cinthio (G.) Epitia Tragedia, woodcut portrait on reverse of title, wrappers Venetia, 1683

 *** Shakespeare Source Book. See Sir Sidney Lee's Catalogue of Shakespeariana No. 161.
- 671 Gould (Robert) Poems chiefly consisting of Satyrs and Satyrical Epistles, first edition, lacks A1, apparently a blank, mottled calf, g. e. by Rivière 1689

V. All

672 HALL (JOHN) Select Observations on English Bodies of eminent Persons in desperate Diseases; Englished by James Cook, portrait by R. White, calf, repaired 1679

1685

** Hall was Shakespeare's son-in-law; he and his wife Susanna, the eldest daughter of the dramatist, being his residuary legatees and executors. After 1616 they lived at New Place, Stratford.

Among the patients mentioned is, on page 18, Drayton the poet. The cure of the colic suffered by his wife Susanna is related on p. 16, while on pp. 7 and 25 the Nash family is mentioned, besides a great number of Stratford patients throughout.

- 673 Hawkins (T.) The Origin of the English Drama, 3 vol. woodcuts, one plate cut into, half roan, Oxford, 1773—Rabelais (F.) Works, 4 vol. portrait, rebacked, 1807 (7)
- Langbaine (Gerard) An Account of the English Dramatick Poets, FIRST EDITION, calf, rubbed Oxford, 1691
- Percy (Bishop Thomas) Reliques of Ancient English Poetry, 3 vol. lacks half-titles, calf gilt, rebacked 1839
- 676 Phillips (Edward) Theatrum Poetarum, first edition, lower corner margins of c 6-7 torn off, original sheepskin, joints weak sm. 8vo. Charles Smith, 1675
 - ** Contains interesting allusions to Shakespeare and Marlowe.
- 677 Ritson (J.) A Select Collection of English Songs, second edition, with additional Songs by Thomas Park, 3 vol. woodcuts, calf, two covers loose, 1813—Horace. Épistles, etc.; edited by Hurd, 3 vol. calf, 1766 (6)
- Rump: or, An Exact Collection of the Choycest Poems and Songs relating to the late Times [Edited by A. Brome and R. Head], engraved title, slightly cut into at top, frontispiece, original sheepskin, a little broken and rubbed, from the library of David Garrick, with his bookplate Henry Brome and Henry Marsh, 1662
- 679 Shakespeare (W.) Works, 8 vol. portrait and plates, and with the advertisement in most volumes respecting Walker's pirated editions of Shakespeare, old calf, repaired

 J. Tonson, 1635 [1735]

- Shakespeare (W.) Works; edited by Theobald, 8 vol. portrait and plates, old calf, one cover missing, and three rebacked, 1793—[Lennox (C.)] Shakespear Illustrated; or, The Novels and Histories on which the Plays of Shakespear are founded, 3 vol. calf, rubbed, 1753-4 (11)
- 681 Stephens (John) Essayes and Characters, Ironicall and instructive, first edition, a few top border lines cut off or cut into, c 4 cut into at side, roan, broken, g. e.

 12mo. E. Allde for Phillip Knight, 1615
- Suckling (Sir John) Fragmenta Aurea. A Collection of all the Incomparable Peeces, written by Sir John Suckling. And published by a Friend to perpetuate his memory. Printed by his owne Copies, first edition, portrait by Marshall, remargined at foot and side, a few headlines slightly cut into, and a few leaves a little stained, dark red morocco gilt, watered silk linings, g. e. Humphrey Moseley, 1646
 - ** "A Supplement of an imperfect Copy of Verses of Mr. Wil Shakespeare" is on pp. 29-30, and there are references to Shakespeare on p. 35, and also in the Prologue to "The Goblins," a Comedy.
- Winstanley (W.) Lives of the most Famous English Poets, FIRST EDITION, calf, one cover detached H. Clark, 1687

QUARTO.

- Amman (J.) Gynæceum, sive Theatrum Mulierum in quo præcipuarum omnium per Europam in primis, nationum, gentium, etc. 120 woodcuts of female costume, maroon morocco gilt, g. e. a fine copy

 sm. 4to Francoforti impensis Sigismundi Feura
 - sm. 4to. Francoforti, impensis Sigismundi Feyrabendii, 1586
 - ** Douce, in his Illustrations to the "Merry Wives of Windsor," cites this volume and reproduces two of the illustrations.
 - ASCHAM (ROGER) TOXOPHILUS: The Schoole, or partitions of Shooting contayned in two bookes, third edition, title within type-metal border, title and seven or eight leaves slightly stained, polished calf gilt, g. e. by Rivière sm. 4to. Abell Ieffes, with his device on recto of

last leaf, 1589

- 686 BEARD (THOMAS) The Theatre of Gods Indgements, first EDITION, two or three headlines and side notes cut into, and two or three rust-holes occur affecting letters, half russia, rare sm. 4to. Adam Islip, 1597
 - ** A work of considerable interest to the Shakespearian student and is included in Sir Sidney Lee's Catalogue of Shakespeareana. On page 147 occurs the remarkable account of the tragic fate of Christopher Marlowe the dramatist.
- 687 Camden (W.) Remaines concerning Britain, portrait inserted, a few MS. marginal notes, old calf, joints broken sm. 4to. 1614
 - 688 Camus (J. P.) Admirable Events; together with Certain Moral Relations, by the same Author, FIRST EDITION, the border round the second title cut into at side, and a few headlines, signature and catchwords touched, title and three or four preliminary leaves a little stained, calf sm. 4to. Thomas Harper, for Abel Roper, 1639
 - Du Bartas (G. de Saluste, Sieur) Deuine Weekes and Workes, translated by J. Sylvester, third edition, engraved title, woodcuts, separate title to The Historie of Judith, some plates inserted, Eee 1 defective and repaired, a few leaves at front and end a little stained, morocco gilt, g. e. 1611
 - 690 FERNE (SIR JOHN) THE BLAZON OF GENTRIE, FIRST EDITION, LARGE PAPER (8¼ in. by 6 in.), woodcut coats-of-arms, and genealogical tables emblazoned, MS. notes at foot of title and on the margin of p. 105, calf, rebacked

 Printed by John Windet for Andrew Maunsell, 1586
 - ** This copy belonged to Joseph Holand, the Antiquary, and bears his two Armorial plates, one dated 1586, both emblazoned.
 - 691 FLORIO (JOHN) SECOND FRVTES; To which is annexed his Gardine of Recreation, first edition, each title within a woodcut border, straight-grained red morocco gilt, g. e. a fine copy, bare sm. 4to. Printed for Thomas Woodcock, dwelling at the Black-beare, 1591
 - ** Contains the sonnet "Phaeton to his Friend Florio," now attributed to Shakespeare.

FRAUNCE (ABRAHAM) THE LAWIERS LOGIKE, exemplifying the præcepts of Logike by the practice of the common Lawe, first edition, title within a type-metal border, black and roman letter, has the folding table between leaves 117 and 118, red morocco gilt, g.e. a fine large copy from the Huth library

William How, for Thomas Gubbin, and T. Newman,
1588

- ** It derives considerable interest from the fact that Shakespeare is generally credited with having closely studied this book and from it derived his legal knowledge. It is No. 328 in Sir Sidney Lee's Catalogue of Shakespeareans
- 693 Gainsford (Thos.) The True and Wonderfull History of Perkin Warbeck, first edition, a worm-hole at foot affecting a few words, last leaf soiled, half calf, a B.M. duplicate with stamp on reverse of title

 sm. 4to. E. G. for Nathaniel Butter, 1618
- Great World, sixth edition, title within a woodcut border, folding table, torn, old calf, a little broken sm. 4to. Oxford, 1633
- Historie Of The Vntimely falles of such vnfortunate Princes and men of note, as have happened since the first entrance of Brute into this Iland, vntill this our latter Age. Newly Enlarged With A Last part, called A Winter nights Vision, being an addition of such Tragedies, especially famous, as are exempted in the former Historie, with a Poem annexed, called Englands Eliza, FIRST COMPLETE EDITION, woodcuts, a few side notes cut into, diced calf, rebacked, from the Joseph Knight library with his book-plate sm. 4to. Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, 1610
 - ** Has the dedication to the Earl of Nottingham, prefixed to "A Winter Nights vision," which was suppressed. It is from a smaller copy and slightly cut into at side.
- OVIDIUS (PUBLIUS NASO) The XV. Bookes, entytuled Metamorphosis, translated oute of Latin into English meeter by Arthur Golding, SECOND EDITION, black letter, a small hole in the lower margin of the last leaf repaired, calf, one joint weak

Willyam Seres, dwelling at the west end of Paules church, at the signe of the Hedgehogge, 1575

- 697 POWELL (THOMAS) THE ATTOVRNEY'S ACADEMY, hole in Ff 2 affecting letters. 1630; The Attornies Almanacke, First Edition, 1627, 2 vol. in 1, original vellum, both RARE

 8m. 4to
 - ** These works are noted in Sir Sidney Lee's Catalogue of Shakespeareana.
- 698 Pyrnne (William) Histrio-Mastix, the Player's Scourge; or, Actor's Tragædie, first edition, calf, rebacked, initials "R.S." on sides

E. A. and W. I. for Michael Sparke, 1633

- 699 Verstegan (Richard) A Restitution of decayed Intelligence in Antiquities, FIRST EDITION, engravings in the text, foot of title mended, old calf, rebacked Antwerp, 1605
 - 700 WILSON (SIR THOMAS) The Arte of Rhetorike, title within a woodcut border, black letter, a few top inner margins a little stained, half calf gilt sm. 4to. Ihon Kingston, 1567
 - ** Shakespeare Source Book. See Sir Sidney Lee's Catalogue of Shakespeareana, no. 908.

FOLIO.

- Learning; interpreted by Gilbert Wats, engraved title and portrait by Marshall, old calf Oxford, 1640
- 702 Florio (John) A Worlde of Wordes, first edition, title within a woodcut border, upper margin renewed, half calf Arnold Hatfield for Edw. Blount, 1598
- 703 Shakespeare (W.) Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies, being a reproduction in facsimile of the first folio edition, 1623, with Introduction by Sidney Lee, rough calf, with ties

 Oxford, 1902
- Stow (J.) The Annales, or, General Chronicle of England, augmented by Edmond Howes, black letter, title within woodcut compartments, rough calf, rebacked, Thomas Adams, 1615—Camden (W.) Annals; or the History of Princess Elizabeth, late Queen of England, engraved and printed title, portrait, calf, rebacked, 1635 (2)

Tasso (T.) Godfrey of Bulloigne, or the Recouerie of Jerusalem, done into English Heroicall Verse, by Edward Fairfax, Gent. FIRST EDITION, FIRST ISSUE, with the revised Stanza I attached to leaf, title within a woodcut border, lower margin of last leaf a little stained, mottled calf gilt, g. e.

sm. folio. Ar. Hatfield for J. Jaggard and M. Lownes, 1600

END OF SALE.







VALUATIONS.

Messrs. Sotheby & Co. make Valuations for Probate, Insurance. etc., at 1 per cent. with a minimum fee

In London £5 5 0 In the Country £10 10 0

Together with Travelling Expenses.

INSPECTIONS.

Properties are inspected and Owners advised with view to a Sale by Auction, at a fee

In London £2 2 0

In the Country £3 3 0

Together with Travelling Expenses.

NOTICES OF SALES.

NOTICES OF ALL SALES APPEAR IN THE FOLLOWING PAPERS:

Mondays ... Daily Telegraph; Morning Post.

Tuesdays ... Times

NOTICES OF SPECIAL SALES APPEAR IN THE FOLLOWING PAPERS:

A. ENGLISH.

Mondays ... The Bazaar.

Thursdays ... Times Literary Supplement; Scotsman;

Glasgow Herald; and Western Mail.

Saturdays Country Life; Sphere; Graphic;

Illustrated London News; Field; Queen; Estates

Gazette; Clique; Antique Collector;

and Monthly in the Burlington Magazine and Connoisseur; Pantheon.

B. FOREIGN.

Journal des Arts (Paris).

New York Times.

Gazette de l'Hotel Drouot (Paris).

New York Evening Post.

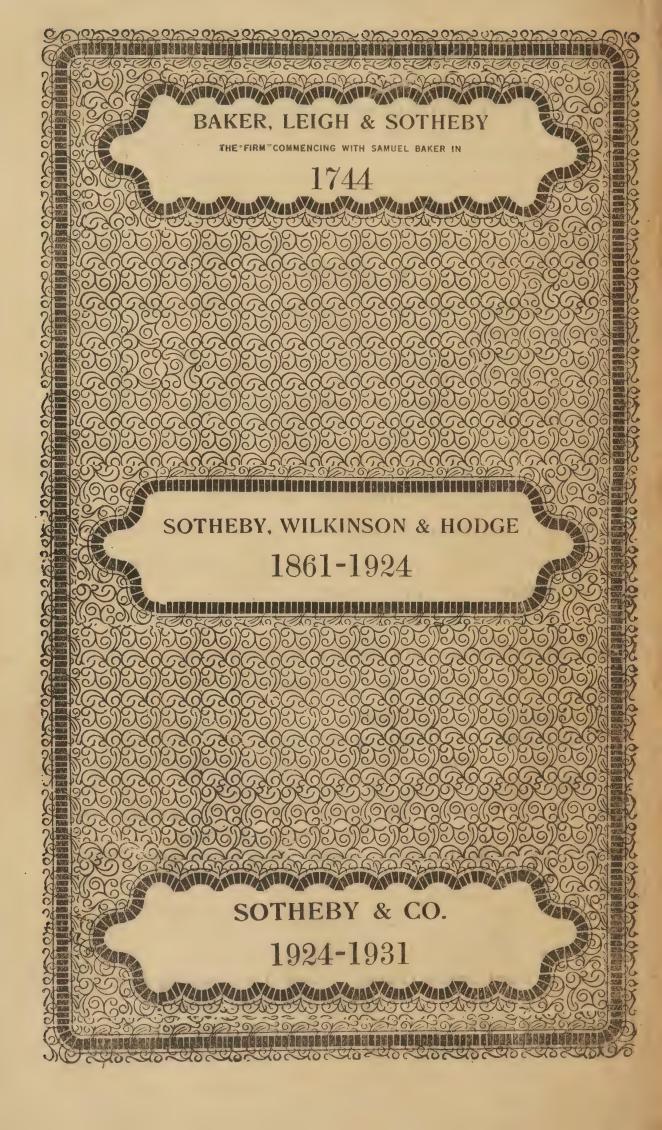
American Art News.

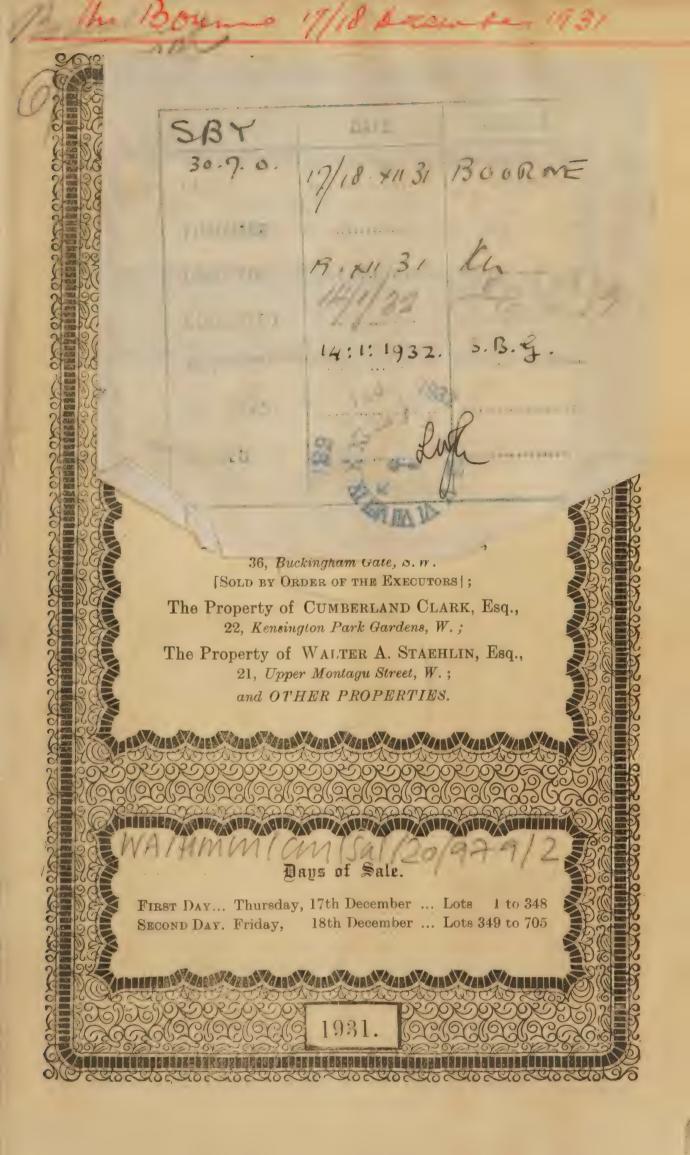
New York Herald.

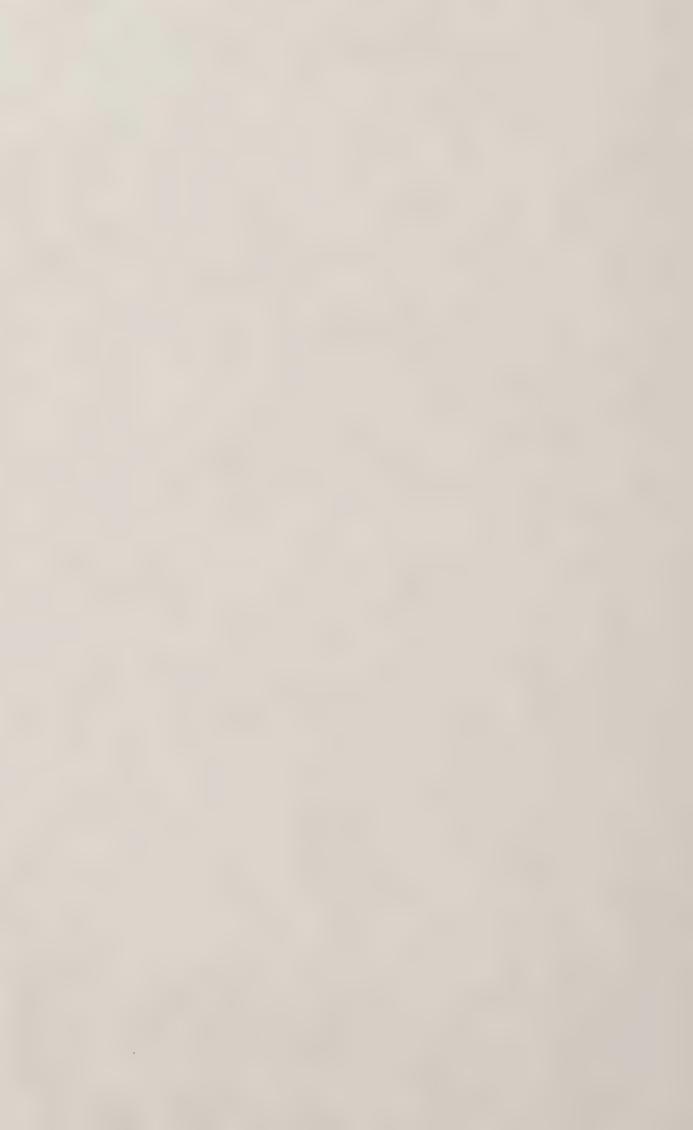
Chicago Daily News.

Pantheon (Munich),

Boston Evening Transcript









CATALOGUE

PRINTED BOOKS

AND A FEW MANUSCRIPTS,

COMPRISING

The Property of the late Mrs. ARIA, 36, Buckingham Gate, S. W. [Sold by Order of the Executors];

The Property of CUMBERLAND CLARK, Esq., 22, Kensington Park Gardens, W.;

The Property of Walter A. Staehlin, Esq., 21, Upper Montagu Street, W.; and OTHER PROPERTIES.

Days of Sale.

FIRST DAY... Thursday, 17th December ... Lots 1 to 348 SECOND DAY. Friday, 18th December ... Lots 349 to 705

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION FOR MESSRS. SOTHEBY'S CATALOGUES AND PRICE LISTS FOR ONE SEASON.

The Season opens in October and closes at the end of July.

(All Subscriptions include postage.)

PLAIN CATALOGUES.						
	£	S.	d.			
Antiquities	0	1	6			
Books, MSS. and Autograph Letters	•0	5	0			
Coins and Medals	0	1	6			
Drawings and Pictures	. 0	2	0			
Engravings (Old)	0	2	0			
Engravings (Old)	0	2	0			
Oriental MSS. and Miniatures	6	1	0			
Works of Art (including Armour, China, Furniture, Glass,						
Japanese Colour Prints and Works of Art, Jewellery,						
Miniatures, Silver, Textiles, etc.)	0	5	0			
	£1	-01	0			
ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES.						
(To include Plain Copies where no Illustrated Catalogues are issued.)						
(10 monato 1 mm copies where no 1 macrates carateguns an	£		d.			
Antiquities	0		0			
Books, MSS. and Autograph Letters	2		0			
Coins and Medals	0	5	0			
Drawings and Pictures	_	15	0			
Engravings (Old)	0	7	6			
Etchings (Modern)	0		6			
Oriental MSS. and Miniatures	0	5	0			
Works of Art (including Armour, China, Furniture, Glass,						
Japanese Colour Prints and Works of Art, Jewellery,						
Miniatures, Silver, Textiles, etc.)	1	0	0			
	£5	0	. 0			
PRINTED LISTS OF PRICES AND BUYER'S NAMES.						
	£	S.	d.			
Asiquities	0	10	0			
Books, MSS. and Autograph Letters	5	5	0			
Coins and Medals	_	10	0			
Drawings and Pictures		15				
Drawings and Pictures		15	0			
Etchings (Modern)		15	0			
Oriental MSS. and Miniatures	0	10	0			
Works of Art (including Armour, China, Farniture, Glass,						
Japanese Colour Prints and Works of Art, Jewellery	0	_	^			
Miniatures, Silver, Textiles, etc.)	3	0	0			
	015	0				
3	£15	0	0			
N. D. Warman of Carbonintian for Duine Tiet 1 7	7 ,	, .	77			

N.B.—The Terms of Subscription for Price-Lists have been substantially reduced this Season.



Date

Lot	Amount £ s. d.	Lot	£
241 253 348 408 500 511 550	1 10. 3 10. 3 10. 4 30 7 "		
Sty. Mu. 2			

De 31

17

CATALOGUE

OF

Amount

INTED BOOKS

AND A FEW MANUSCRIPTS,

COMPRISING

SH AND MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE; AMERICANA; BIBLIOGRAPHY, ETC.

n Copies of Modern Authors, especially Arnold Bennett, ordon Craig, George Moore, and H. G. Wells,

y of the late Mrs. Aria, 36, Buckingham Gate, S.W. [Sold by Order of the Executors];

s of Barrie, Boswell, Conrad, Dickens, Dodgson, Galsworthy, mith, Kipling, Masefield, Shaw, Stevenson, Surtees, etc.; Intings; Sporting Works; Fashion and other Books with coloured plates;

MEDICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC WORKS; cal Magazine, 1787-1828; Bateman, Orchidaceae of Mexico; etc.

Books on Pictures and Engravings,

The Property of Malter Staehlin, Esq.;

of Books, chiefly of the XVI and XVII Centuries, relating RE, including Cartwright, Comedies, 1651, John Hall, Select 1689, Amman, Gynaeceum, 1586, Ascham, Toxophilus, 1589, of Gentrie, 1586, Florio, Second Frutes, 1591, Fraunce, The pike, 1588, Powell, The Attourney's Academy, 1630, etc.

he Property of Cumberland Clark, Esq.;

And OTHER PROPERTIES.

THICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION BY MESSRS.

SOTHEBY & Co.

OBSON, M. V.O. F. W. WARRE, O.B.E., M.C. C. G. DES GRAZ.
MISS E. BARLOW. C. V. PILKINGTON, B.A.

ers of Literary Property & Works illustrative of the Fine Arts,

LARGE GALLERIES, 34 & 35, NEW BOND STREET, W. (1)

SDAY, 17th DECEMBER, 1931, and following Day,

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

riewed Two Days prior. Catalogues may be had.

Davy & Sons, Ltd., 8-9, Frith-street, London, W.1, England.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

- I. The highest bidder to be the buyer. If any dispute arise the Auctioneer shall have absolute discretion to settle it; and to put any disputed lot up again.
- II. No person to advance less than 1s.; above five pounds 2s. 6d.; and so on in proportion.
- III. All lots are sold subject to the right of the seller or his agent to bid, or else to impose a reserve.
 - IV. The purchasers to give in their names and places of abode, and, if required, to pay down 10s. in the pound in part payment of the purchasemoney, in default of which the lot or lots purchased to be immediately put up again and re-sold.
 - V. The lots to be taken away, at the buyer's expense, immediately after the conclusion of the sale; in default of which Messrs. Sother & Co. will not hold themselves responsible if lost, stolen, damaged, or otherwise destroyed, but they will be left at the sole risk of the purchaser. If, at the expiration of One Week after the conclusion of the sale, the books or other property are not cleared or paid for, they will then be catalogued for immediate sale, and the expenses, the same as if re-sold, will be added to the amount at which the books were bought. Messrs. Sother & Co. will have the option of re-selling the lots uncleared, either by public or private sale, without any notice being given to the defaulter.
- VI. All the books are presumed to be perfect, unless otherwise expressed; but if, upon collating, any should prove defective, the purchaser will be at liberty to take or reject them, provided they are received back within Fourteen Days after the conclusion of the sale, when the purchase-money will be returned.
- VII. The sale of any book or books is not to be set aside on account of any worm holes, stained or short leaves of text or plates, want of list of plates or blank leaves, or on account of the publication of any subsequent volume, supplement, appendix, or plates. All the manuscripts, autographs, all magazines and reviews, all books in lots, and all tracts in lots or volumes, will be sold with all faults, imperfections and errors of description. The sale of any illustrated book, lot of prints or drawings, is not to be set aside on account of any error in the enumeration of the numbers stated, or error of description.
- VIII. No Imperfect Book will be taken back, unless a note accompanies each book, stating its imperfections, with the number of lot and date of the sale at which the same was purchased.
 - IX. To prevent inaccuracy in the delivery, and inconvenience in the settlement of the purchases, no lot can on any account be removed during the time of sale.
 - X. Upon failure of complying with the above conditions, the money required and deposited in part of payment shall be forfeited; and if any loss is sustained in the re-selling of such lots as are not cleared or paid for, all charges on such re-sale shall be made good by the defaulters at this sale.

Messrs. Sother & Co. are prepared to advise intending purchasers, as far as possible, and will execute bids on their behalf, free of charge. Lots will be procured as cheaply as is permitted by other bids or reserves, if any.

34 & 35 New Bond Street, London, W.(1).

Telegraphic Address:

"Abinitio, Wesdo, London."

A.B.C. Code, 5th Edition.

Telephone: (3 lines)
Mayfair 6682, 6683 6684

In sending Commissions this Catalogue may be referred to as "GANGES."



CATALOGUE

OF

PRINTED BOOKS

AND A FEW MANUSCRIPTS.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

Thursday, December 17th, 1931.

The Property of the late Mrs. Aria.

36, Buckingham Gate, S.W.

[SOLD BY ORDER OF THE EXECUTORS]

OCTAVO ET INFRA.

Lot 1.



RLEN (Michael) The London Venture, illustrations, 1919; Piracy, 1922; These Charming People, 1923; The Green Hat, 1924; May Fair, 1925; FIRST EDITIONS, and five others by the same author; all PRESENTATION COPIES, with autograph inscriptions by the author, original cloth (9)

2 Beerbohm (Max) Rossetti and his Circle, FIRST EDITION, 23 plates, with autograph signature pasted on fly leaf, original cloth
1922

- 3 Bennett (Arnold) The Card, FIRST EDITION, PRESENTATION COPY, with autograph inscription by the author, original cloth
- 4 Bennett (A.) Riceyman Steps, PRESENTATION COPY, with autograph inscription by the author, original cloth 1923
- 5 Courtney (W. L.) The Literary Man's Bible, 1907; The Passing Hour, illustrations, n. d.—De Lara (I.) Many Tales of Many Cities, illustrations, n. d.—Munthe (A.) The Story of San Michele, 1929—Collier (C.) The Story of My Life, illustrations, 1929; and six others; all PRESENTATION COPIES with autograph inscriptions by the authors (11)
- 6 Frankau (G.) Poetical Works, 2 vol. one of 310 copies on handmade paper signed by the author, original parchment, 1923;
 One of Us, 1912; The City of Fear, 1917, FIRST EDITIONS,
 original cloth and boards, all PRESENTATION COPIES with
 autograph inscriptions by the author

 (4)
- Frankau (G.) So Much Good, n. d.; Martin Make-Believe, n. d. Life and Erica, n. d. (1925); Masterson, n. d.; and 5 others by the same author, PRESENTATION COPIES with autograph inscriptions by the author (9)
- 8 George (W. L.) The Second Blooming, Boston, 1915; A Novelist on Novels, 1918; The Confessions of Ursula Trent, 1921; The Stiff Lip, 1922, and 3 others by the same author, FIRST EDITIONS, all PRESENTATION COPIES with autograph inscriptions by the author, original cloth (7)
- Jones (Henry Arthur) The Divine Gift, FIRST EDITION, PRESENTA-TION COPY with autograph inscription by the author, 1913; The Shadow of Henry Irving, PRESENTATION COPY, with inscription by Doris Thorne (daughter), 1931—Craig (E. G.) Henry Irving, portrait and illustration, PRESENTATION COPY, with autograph inscription by the anthor, 1930, original cloth (3)
- 10 Le Gallienne (R.) The Book-Bills of Narcissus, frontispiece, 1895;
 The Religion of a Literary Man, 1894, PRESENTATION COPIES
 with autograph inscriptions by the author—Davidson (John),
 Ballads and Songs, FIRST EDITION, 1894, original cloth (3)
- 11 Lowndes (Mrs. Belloc) Studies in Love and in Terror, 1913—
 Frankau (Pamela) Marriage of Harlequin, n. d. (1927); The
 Fig Tree, n. d.; The Black Minute, n. d.; and 5 others;
 PRESENTATION COPIES, with autograph inscriptions by the
 author, original cloth

 (9)

- Moore (C.) Sister Teresa, FIRST EDITION, PRESENTATION COPY, with three-line autograph inscription by the author, original cloth 1901
- Moore (G.) The Lake, FIRST EDITION, PRESENTATION COPY, with autograph inscription by the author on the half title, original cloth

 1905
- Moore (G.) 'Hail and Farewell: Ave, Salve, Vale, 3 vol. FIRST EDITION, PRESENTATION COPY, with autograph inscription by the author in vol. I and III, original cloth 1911-14
- Moore (G.) The Brook Kerith, PRESENTATION COPY, with 7-line autograph inscription by the author, "If you had not encouraged my departure for Palestine, and I was very unwilling to go, this book would not have been written," original half cloth
- Moore (G.) Héloise and Abélard, PRESENTATION COPY, with autograph inscription by the author, original boards, linen back

 1924
- Moore (G.) Esther Waters, PRESENTATION COPY, with 6-line autograph inscription on the half-title, and a 1 p. 4to A. L. s. of the author inserted, referring to the book. "I shall be delighted to see you and to give you a copy of Esther Waters, but not a first edition. The first edition was written commonly, in the style that many are craving after, and attain to without much difficulty. I shall send you a better book." original cloth
- Moore (G.) Aphrodite in Aulis, FIRST EDITION, PRESENTATION COPY, with an intimate 12-line autograph inscription by the author, "It is a pleasure indeed to sign this book for you, a pleasure that lingers on the verge of tears for the mere act of signing turns back my thoughts to the day I first saw you," etc. original boards, linen back 1931
- Moore (G.) The Passing of The Essenes, PRESENTATION COPY, with a 12-line autograph inscription by the author, referring to Irving, "Would Irving have liked to play Paul," etc. original boards, linen back

 1931
- Situall (O.) Out of the Flame, 1923; Discursions, 1925;
 Before the Bombardment, 1926; England Reclaimed,
 1927; The Man who Lost Himself, 1929; Dumb-Animal
 and other Stories, 1930, FIRST EDITIONS, all presentation
 copies, with Author's autograph inscription, original
 cloth; and another (7)

- 20A Sitwell (Edith) Gold Coast Customs and other Poems, 1929; Collected Poems, 1930—Royde-Smith (Naomi) The Tortoiseshell Cat, 1925; and 2 others by the same Author, FIRST EDITIONS and presentation copies with autograph inscriptions by the Author, original cloth (5)
- Stern (G. B.) Tents of Israel, 1924; Bouquet, 1927; The Dark Gentleman, 1927; and 3 others by the same Author, all PRESENTATION COPIES, with autograph inscriptions by the Author, original cloth (6)
- Walpole (Hugh) The Thirteen Travellers, n. d.—McKenna (S.) Sonia, 1917—Zangwill (I.) The King of Schnorrers, 1925—Gerhardi (W.) Jazz and Jasper, 1928; and 7 others, all presentation copies, with autograph inscriptions by the Authors, original cloth (12)
- Wells (H. G.) Ann Veronica, first edition, presentation copy, with autograph inscription on half-title by the Author, original cloth 1909
- 24 Wells (H. G.) The History of Mr. Polly, first edition, presentation copy, with autograph inscription, signed initials on the Contents leaf, original cloth 1910
- Wells (H. G.) Mr. Britling Sees it Through, first edition, presentation copy, with autograph inscription, and a humourous pen sketch depicting the Author presenting his book, by the Author, polished levant morocco, with initials surrounded by a wreath on side, g. e. in the rough 1916
- Wells (H. G.) What is Coming? 1926; The Autocracy of Mr. Parham, presentation copy with humourous inscription by the Author on the half-title, 1930, first editions; and another, original cloth (3)

EDMUND KEAN AND HENRY IRVING.

A Collar of old Venetian Lace worn by Edmund Kean as Hamlet, and presented by an admirer to Henry Irving, who gave it to the late owner. The accompanying MS. note bears the address of the donor in Irving's handwriting (size 28 in in length and 3½ in. wide), on velvet background, in a gilt frame, glazed

Other Properties.

- GRAPH PRESENTATION INSCRIPTION on fly-leaf "William Archer with the Author's regards," original cloth, worn 8vo. 1907
- Henley (W. E.) and R. L. Stevenson. Admiral Guinea, First edition, autograph presentation inscription in pencil from W. E. Henley on top wrapper "To William Archer from W. E. H. and R. L. S." half roan, original wrappers bound in 8vo. Printed for Private Circulation only, 1884
- 30 Stevenson (R. L.) Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde, first edition, cloth, original wrappers bound in, top wrapper repaired 8vo. 1886
- 31 Galsworthy (J.) The Freelands, first edition, presentation copy from the Author to William Archer with autograph inscription signed with initials, original cloth 8vo. 1915
- Wells (H. G.) Tono-Bungay, first edition, autograph presentation inscription on fly-leaf "To William Archer surnamed the Just from H. G. Wells," original cloth 8vo. 1909
- Wells (H. G.) The New Machiavelli, FIRST EDITION, original cloth, 1911; The First Men in the Moon, illustrated, FIRST EDITION, original cloth, 1901—Galsworthy (John) The Freelands, FIRST EDITION, original cloth, 1915

 (3)
- Darwin (C.) The Descent of Man, FIRST EDITION, 2 vol. half morocco, 1871—Poetic Trifles, by Ann of Swansea, uncut, Waterford, 1811—Cavallo (E. A.) Tratado de Escrima, numerous fencing plates, calf, Lisboa, 1842; and another (5)
- Du Maurier (Geo.) Trilby, numerous illustrations by the author, FIRST EDITION, 1895—Stevenson (R. L.) The Black Arrow, FIRST EDITION, 1888; In the South Seas, FIRST EDITION, 1900—Miln (L. J.) It Happened in Peking, FIRST EDITION (4)
- 36 Fashion, dedicated to all the Town, by the Author of "The Greeks," 6 humourous coloured plates by George and Robert Cruikshank, half calf, uncut

 1818

- Mills (John) The Sportsman's Library, portrait and plates, FIRST EDITION, half calf, 1845—Cruikshank (Geo.) The Greatest Happiness Principle, both parts with cuts by G. Cruikshank; Slavery in the West Indies, 1830, in 1 vol. half calf (2)
- 38 Lloyd (L.) Field Sports in the North of Europe, plates, 2 vol. uncut, 1831—Barnard (M. R.) Sport in Norway, and where to find it, frontispiece, 1864—The Angler's Pocket-Book; or Compleat English Angler, also Nobbes' Art of Trolling, half calf, 1805
- 39 Hunt (Leigh) The Town, its Memorable Characters and Events, 2 vol. 45 illustrations, FIRST EDITION, 1848; A Book for a Corner, 2 vol. 80 wood engravings, FIRST EDITION, 1849; Wit and Humour, 1846 (5)
- 40 Byron (Lord) Leigh Hunt, and others. The Liberal: Verse and Prose from the South, 2 vol FIRST EDITION, morocco, uncut, top edges gilt Printed for John Hunt, 1822-3
- Blackmore (R. D.) Perlycross, a Tale of the Western Hills, 3 vol. FIRST EDITION, 1894—Mackenzie (Compton) Sinister Street, 2 vol. FIRST EDITION, 1913 (5)
- 42 Barrie (Sir J. M.) Margaret Ogilvy, portrait, 1896—Masefield (J.) Daffodil Fields, 1913, first editions, original cloth—Mermaid Series of Old Dramatists, 5 vol. of, unexpurgated editions, cloth, 1887-8; and 2 others (9)
- 43 De Morgan (William) Joseph Vance, first edition, 2 ll. of advertisements at end, original cloth 1906
- 44 Kipling (Rudyard) Just So Stories, first edition, illustrations by the Author, original cloth, the white lettering on back flaked 1902
- 45 New Numbers, a quarterly publication of poems by J. Drinkwater, R. Brooke, L. Abercrombie and W. W. Gibson, Nos. 1-4 [no more published], original wrappers Ryton, Dymock, 1914
- 46 Knapp (A.) and W. Baldwin. The Newgate Calendar, 4 vol. illustrations, small defect in pp. 97-109 of vol. IV, half calf
- 47 James (Henry) The Reverberator, 2 vol. 1888; Λ Small Boy and Others, 1913, both first editions, and both inscribed and signed by the Author, original cloth (3)

- 48 Newbolt (Henry) Aladore, LIMITED EDITION, INSCRIBED BY THE AUTHOR on fly-leaf, illustrations, vellum 1914
- 49 Evelyn (John) Diary, Edited by W. Bray, With Life by H. B. Wheatley, 4 vol. illustrations, cloth 1906
- 50 Bradford (William) History of Plymouth Plantation, 1620-1647, 2 vol. maps, plates and facsimiles, cloth Massachusetts Historical Society, 1912
- Lord Byron, ORIGINAL (LIMITED) EDITION, portraits and facsimiles, boards

 1905
- 52 Clark (J. W.) The Care of Books, illustrations, buckram Cambridge, 1902
- Hill (G. B.) Letters of Samuel Johnson, and Johnsonian Miscellanies, 4 vol. facsimile, half roan, Oxford, 1892-7—Dickens (Charles) Letters Edited by his Sister-in-Law and Daughter, 3 vol. cloth, 1880-2
- [Dickens (Charles)] Oliver Twist; or the Parish Boy's Progress. By "Boz," first edition, the second issue without the "Fireside Plate," 3 vol. plates by G. Cruikshank, vol. I contains 2 ll. of advertisements at end, and vol. III one leaf of advertisements at beginning, no list of plates, original cloth, a sound clean copy R. Bentley, 1838
- 55 Meredith (George) and Alfred Sutro. The Egoist, arranged for the Stage, first edition, only 30 copies issued, original printed wrapper sm. 4to. Privately Printed, 1920
- Omar Khavyam. The Rubaiyat, rendered into English verse (by Edward Fitzgerald), third edition, half roan sm. 4to. 1872
- 57 Swinburne (A. C.) and others. Le Tombeau de Théophile Gautier, etched portrait, full calf extra, original covers bound in sm. 4to. Paris, 1873
- 58 Kipling (Rudyard) Under the Deodars, first edition, half calf, the original engraved covers bound in

 Allahabad, n. d.
- 59 Rossetti (Dante Gabriel) Hand and Soul, FIRST EDITION, original wrappers
 Privately Printed, Strangeways and Walden [1869]

- Dickens (Charles) Pickwick Papers, first edition, plates by Seymour, "Phiz" and two by Buss, Veller title, a very early issue with most of the plates in first state, including the rare first four plates in earliest state, wanting the half-title, a few plates slightly foxed, half calf 1837
- Dickens (C.) The Battle of Life, first edition, fourth issue, illustrations, original cloth, dull, 1846—[Bunbury (W. H.)] Academy for Grown Horsemen, 27 coloured engravings, lacks Q 5, original boards, mended, 1825—Du Moulin (P.) A Treatise of the Knowledge of God, a contemporary MS. copy, 30 ll. wrappers, 1632

 12mo. (3)
- 62 AINSWORTH (W. H.) Windsor Castle, illustrated by G. Cruikshank and T. Johannot, in the original 11 parts, with an interesting 4 pp. A. L. s. of the Author referring to a work he was undertaking in conjunction with Dickens, etc. inserted, original wrappers 8vo. 1844
- 63 CRUIKSHANK (G.) Comic Almanacks, COMPLETE SET, 19 vol. in 5, coloured and other plates, original wrappers bound in, except for years 1850 to 1852, half polished morocco, t.e.g. Svo. 1835-53
- 64 CRUIKSHANK (G.) TABLE BOOK, edited by Gilbert à Beckett, FIRST EDITION, etchings and woodcuts with autograph signature on first leaf, in the 12 original parts, wrappers and advertisements 8vo. 1845
- 65 DICKENS (C.) LITTLE DORRIT, FIRST EDITION, plates by H. K. Browne, in the original 19/20 parts, slip in no. 16, original wrappers and advertisements, FINE COPY 1855-7
- 66 Cannon (R.) Historical Records of the British Army, by R. Cannon and others, 44 vol. and 8 duplicates, together 52 vol. coloured plates, original cloth 1837-60
- 67 Lewis (M. G.) Tales of Wonder, 2 vol. FIRST EDITION, name on title, half calf $(9\frac{5}{8}$ in. by 6 in.) 1801
- Cobbold (R.) The History of Margaret Catchpole, 3 vol. plates, original cloth, 1845—Porter (Jane) The Scottish Chiefs, a Romance, 5 vol. boards, uncut (backs defective), 1810—The Lake of Killarney: a Novel, 3 vol. boards, uncut, 1804; etc.
- 69 Dickens (C.) Pictures from Italy, first edition, original cloth, 1846—Marryat (Capt. F.) A Diary in America, 3 vol. first edition, original boards, uncut, 1839 (4)

- 70 Dickens (C.) Pictures from Italy, first edition, name cut from fly-leaf, original cloth, 1846—Johnson (S.) Diary of a Journey into North Wales in 1774, facsimile, calf, 1816—Breton (M.) China: its Costume, Arts, Manufactures, etc. 4 vol. coloured plates, boards, uncut, 1812-13; etc. (9)
- 71 Scott (Sir W.) Tales and Romances, 16 vol. Edinburgh, 1827-33; Novels and Tales, 12 vol. ib. 1822; Novels and Romances, 7 vol. ib. 1824; Historical Romances, 6 vol. ib. 1822, together 41 vol. some titles water-stained, margin of "Woodstock" wormed, uniform calf gilt 8vo. (41)
- 72 Beaumont (F.) and J. Fletcher. Dramatick Works, 10 vol. plates, piece cut from half-titles of each vol. and from the title of vol. II and III, old calf, 1778; etc. 8vo. (22)
- 73 Scott (Sir W.) Tales of My Landlord, second series, 4 vol.

 FIRST EDITION (with "vol. I" and signature A at foot
 of p. 1 of the Dedication), original boards, uncut, back
 of vol. III defective

 1818
- 74 Dallas (R. C.) The History of the Maroons, 2 vol. maps and plates, half calf, 1803—Historical Account of all the Voyages round the world, performed by English Navigators, 4 vol. maps and plates, calf, 1773-4; etc. (13)
- Walpole (H.) A Catalogue of Royal and Noble Authors, 5 vol.

 portraits, blue morocco gilt, 1806—Boswell (J.) Life of
 Samuel Johnson, 4 vol. portrait and facsimiles, calf gilt,
 1823; etc. (12)
- 76 Tracts. A Brief Account of the Proceedings of the Committee appointed by the yearly meeting of Friends of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, etc. for promoting the gradual civilization of the Indian natives, *Philadelphia*, 1805; Observations on Bullion Payments and on a Free Trade in Gold, 1819; and 7 others, in 1 vol. half calf
- 77 Dickens (C.) The Chimes, 1845; The Battle of Life, fourth issue, 1846; The Cricket on the Heath, 1846, all first Editions, original cloth gilt, back-strips a little torn; and 5 others (8)
- 78 Smollett (T.) Humphrey Clinker, 1831—Sterne (L.) Tristram Shandy, 2 vol. 1832, Novelist's Library, illustrated by George Cruikshank, original cloth, uncut; and 9 others (12)

- 79 Apperley (C. J.) The Life of John Mytton, Esq. fourth edition, coloured plates, original cloth, worn 1869
- 80 A'Beckett (G. A.) The Comic History of England, coloured plates, original cloth, worn, n. d.; The Comic Blackstone, frontispiece, original cloth gilt, 1846; and 2 others (4)
- 81 Sheraton (T.) The Cabinet Dictionary, folding and other plates, some defective, half calf, worn, 1803; and 2 others; lot sold not subject to return (3)
- 82 Le Sage (A. R.) Histoire de Gil Blas de Santillane, FIRST COM-PLETE EDITION, plates, 4 vol. half calf 12mo. Paris, par les Libraires Associés, 1747
- 83 Liturgia, seu liber precum communium, et administrationis sacramentorum, contemporary binding of full dark blue morocco, the sides and backs covered with gold tooling, gilt edges 12mo. London, apud Car. Mearne, Bibliopolam Regium, 1685
 - ** A fine example of a Mearne binding. The book is published by C. Mearne, the binder himself.
- 84 Traité de la Prière divisé en sept Livres, 2 vol. in 1, full contemporary French morocco, gilt edges, with doublure of red morocco Paris 1695
- Barnville (Theo. de) Madame Robert, FIRST EDITION, 1887;
 Dames et Demoiselles, FIRST EDITION, 1886, presentation
 copies—Verville (B. de) Le Moyen de Parvenir, 2 vol. Paris,
 1896—Maeterlinck (M.) Marie Magdeleine, FIRST EDITION,
 presentation copy, 1913; L' Hôte Inconnu, FIRST EDITION,
 presentation copy, 1917; La Princesse Maleine, FIRST EDITION,
 printed on Japan paper, 1819 (7)
- 86 Japanese Fairy Tales, printed on native paper and illustrated with numerous coloured engravings by Japanese artists, 18 various numbers Tokyo [circa. 1890]
- 87 Latham (Symon) Latham's Falcony, or the Faulcon's Lure and Cure, gathered by long experience and practice and published for the delight of noble mindes, 2 vol. in 1, woodcuts, calf; a short copy sold not subject to return sm. 4to. 1618
- 87A Haggard (Rider) King Solomon's Mines, frontispiece, 1885—
 Hearn (Lafcadio) Stray Leaves from Strange Literature,
 Boston, 1884—Weyman (Stanley) The Red Cockade, 1895;
 Crébillon fils, Contes Dialogués, plates, half morocco, Paris,
 1879; and others

- 88 Sporting Magazine, or Monthly Calendar of Transactions of the Turf, The Chase, etc. 64 vol. engraved titles, plates, and racing calendars, uniform half calf; sold as a periodical, not subject to return 1799-1835
- 89 Annals of Sporting and Fancy Gazette. A Magazine entirely appropriated to Sporting Subjects and Fancy Pursuits, 13 vol, (with the rare number for June 1828), numerous coloured and plain plates, contemporary half calf, with sporting devices on back; sold as a periodical, not subject to return
- 90 Egan (P.) Life in London, first edition, with footnote on p. 9, frontispiece and 36 coloured plates by I. R. and G. Cruikshank, three folding sheets of music, imprint of one plate shaved, wanting half-title, contemporary calf 1821
- 91 [Combe (W.) | The Tour (second tour, third tour) of Doctor Syntax, 3 vol. coloured plates by Rowlandson, original cloth R. Ackermann, n. d.
- 92 Combe (W.) The Tour of Doctor Syntax in Search of the Picturesque, fourth edition, engraved title and 30 coloured plates, name on title, some plates loose and margins frayed, half calf, worn n.d.
- 93 Combe (W.) The Tour of Doctor Syntax in Search of the Picturesque, sixth edition, engraved title and 30 coloured plates, name on title, some imprints cut, half calf, worn 1815
- 94 Hornbook. An Ivory Tablet with painted Alphabet in alternate lines of red and black, flower below, letters a little worn (3\frac{7}{8} in. by 1\frac{1}{4} in.)
- 95 Coleridge (S. T.) The Piccolomini, or the first part of Wallenstein, a Drama in five Acts; translated from the German of Frederick Schiller, FIRST EDITION, portrait, lacks half-title, UNCUT
- 96 Catharine da Siena. Dialogo de la seraphica vergine Sancta Catharina da siena; con la sua Vita & Canonizatione, woodcut portrait on title, original Italian stamped binding, carefully rebacked, with clasps

 Venice, 1517
- Bibliotheea Hoblyniana, portrait, calf, 1769—Armstrong (J.)
 History of Minorea, map and plates, calf, 1756; and 4
 others

 (6)

- 98 Thackeray (W. M.) Vanity Fair, parts XIII-XX, plates, some wrappers wanting; sold not subject to return 1847-8
- 99 Holy Bible, with the Book of Common Prayer, and the Psalms in Metre, in 1 vol. contemporary English binding, embroidered on ground of satin, the upper cover having within a border of silver thread a full-length figure of Father Time with his scythe, on lower cover, enclosed within oval border, a full-length figure of a lady in a blue dress holding a crown, the back adorned with raised device of flowers

thick 8vo. 1638-9

- Dibdin (T. F.) Reminiscences of a Literary Life, portrait and plates, 2 vol. LARGE PAPER, cloth, uncut imp. 8vo. 1836

 *** With the index, which was published separately.
- 101 Moss (Fletcher) Pilgrimages to Old Homes, vol. I, III, IV and V, illustrations, buckram

 Privately Printed, Didsbury, 1903-06-08-10
- 102 Ladies' Monthly Museum; or Polite Repository, 8 vol. coloured and other plates, half calf, 1815-18; and another
 (9)
- Parsons (R.) Leycester's Commonwealth, portrait, sheepskin, top cover missing, 1641—S. (A.) The Gentleman's Complete Jockey, title defective, old sheepskin, back defective, 1738; and 13 others (15)
- Hunter (J. D.) Memoirs of a Captivity among the Indians of North America, FIRST EDITION, original boards, uncut
 1823
- 105 Combe (W.) Dr. Comicus, coloured plates, some leaves repaired and margins frayed, boards, n.d.—Poetical Sketches of Scarborough, coloured plates, wants title, n.d.; and another; lot sold not subject to return (3)
- Weld (I.) Travels through the United States of North America, two plates only, unbound, 12mo, n. d.—The British Colonization of New Zealand, folding map, illustrations, original cloth, back-strip torn, 12mo, 1837; and others

 (12)
- Gaskell (Mrs.) Life of Charlotte Brontë, FIRST EDITION, 2 vol. portrait, etc. original cloth, 1857—Gilchrist (A.) Life of Etty, 2 vol. portrait, calf gilt, 1855—Bray's Life of Stothard, morocco, 1851 (5)

- 108 Keats (John) Lamia, Isabella, the Eve of St. Agnes, and other Poems, FIRST EDITION, no half-title or advertisement leaves, brown levant marocco, gilt leaves
 - 12mo. Printed for Taylor & Hessey, 1820
- 109 Drinkwater (John) Tides, FIRST EDITION, with the author's signature on title, original cloth with label 1917
- 110 Eliot (George) Adam Bede, FIRST EDITION, 3 vol. original cloth, new end papers Blackwood, 1859
- 111 Office de la Semaine Sainte, en Latin et en Française, à l'usage de Rome et Paris, contemporary red morocco, the sides and back covered with elaborate gold tooling, with arms of Marie Leczinska, Queen of France in the centre; sold as a binding, not subject to return

 Paris, 1728
- 112 Clark (G. T.) Mediæval Military Architecture in England, 2 vol. half calf gilt 1884
- Hardy (Thos.) Wessex Poems, with 30 illustrations by the author, first edition, original cloth, 1898—Dasent's Story of Burnt Njal, first edition, 2 vol. 1861—Gaskell (Mrs.) Sylvia's Lovers, first edition, 3 vol. 1863 (6)
- 114 Galen. De Morborum et Symptomatum, Lugd. 1550; De Compositione Medicamentum, Lugd. 1552; 2 vol. contemporary Grolieresque binding of brown calf, the sides covered with elaborate interlaced enamel design, gilt gauffred edges 12mo. (2)
- 115 Psalterium Romanum dispositum per hebdomadam; una cum Hymnario, full contemporary Italian binding, calf with blind tooled sides 12mo. Venet. 1576
- 116 Shoberl (F.) Persia, 3 vol. coloured costume plates, calf (The World in Miniature) n. d.
- Wordsworth (W.) and S. T. Coleridge. Lyrical Ballads, with a few other Poems, first edition, second issue, leaf of errata at end, sig. G1 uncancelled with reading on line two "Than fifty years of reason," lacks advertisement leaf at end, London: J. & A. Arch, 1798; and others, in 1 vol. half calf, broken
- 118 Hardy (Thomas) Under the Greenwood Tree, first edition, 2 vol. ex-library copy bearing four or five stamp marks, and labels removed from upper covers

 Tinsley Brothers, 1872

- Holmes (Oliver Wendell) Soundings from the Atlantic, FIRST EDITION, original cloth, dull, Boston (U.S.A.), 1864—Whittier (J. G.) Miram and other Poems, FIRST EDITION, original cloth, Boston (U.S.A.), 1871 (2)
- Doyle (Sir A. Conan) The Adventures of Sherlock Holmes, FIRST EDITION, illustrations, original cloth, a few leaves loose and binding worn 1892
- Doyle (Sir A. C.) The Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes, first Edition, illustrations, some marking in indelible pencil on two pages, original cloth, g. e. 1894
- Fore-Edge Paintings. Cowper (William) Poetical Works, 3 vol. portrait, contemporary morocco, g. e. with paintings on the fore-edge; sold not subject to return W. Pickering, 1830
 - ** The subjects of the Paintings are: vol. I. A Portrait of the Author in a medallion; vol. II. Houses and Street in Weston Underwood; vol. III. Cowper's House, Olney.
- 123 Fore-Edge Paintings. Drake (N.) Essays, 3 vol. portrait, contemporary straight-grained morocco, g. c. with paintings on the fore-edge; sold not subject to return 1814
 - ** The subjects of the Paintings are: vol. I. Holland House; vol. II. Cowley House, Chertsey; vol. III. Pope's House at Twickenham.
- 124 Fore-Edge Painting. Aikin (Dr.) Select Works of the British Poets, contemporary morocco gilt, g. e. with a painting on the fore-edge giving a view of Fore Street and the Church; sold not subject to return 1849
- 125 Fore-Edge Painting. Rogers (Samuel) Italy, A Poem, vignettes, contemporary vellum gilt, g. e. with a painting of one of the Italian lakes on the fore-edge; sold not subject to return 1830
- 126 Fore-Edge Painting. Thomson (James) The Seasons, and the Castle of Indolence, vignettes, contemporary morocco gilt, g. e. with a painting of Tweedside on the fore-edge; sold not subject to return 1841
- Dasent (A. I.) History of St. James's Square, portrait and plates, extra-illustrated by the insertion of numerous portraits, red morocco gilt, t. e. g. 1895
- 128 Honter (John) Rudimentorum Cosmographicorum, 13 folding maps, calf, 1583

- Hollar (W.) Theatrum Mulierum, sive varietas atq differentia habitum foeminei sexus diversorum Europae natienum, 48 copperplate engravings, morocco, g. e.; sold not subject to return 12mo
- 130 Playing Cards. Cartes des Roys de France, with the suit marks, calf; sold not subject to return [circa 1680]
- 131 Styles (Les) Poëme en quatre Chants, engraved title, red morocco gilt; the Dedication copy to the Prince de Condé, with his arms on side Paris, 1781
- Florian. (Euvres, numerous plates, mostly in two states, etchings and proof prints, 16 vol. full calf gilt, top edges gilt, by Niedrée

 Paris, 1820
- 132 Lamb (Charles) The Adventures of Ulysses, FIRST EDITION, engraved frontispiece and vignette title, no printed title, original sheep binding

 Published at the Juvenile Library, 41, Skinner St. 1808
- Grimm. German Popular Stories, illustrated with etchings by George Cruikshank, both series, all the plates are proofs on india paper, the engraved titles being before the letters, UNCUT, 2 vol. bound by Riviere in full dark green levant morocco extra
- Holy Bible, and the Book of Psalms in metre, in 1 vol. contemporary embroidered binding with full-length figure of a man in semi-armour on each cover, within a raised ornamental frame work of gold thread, the back decorated with flowers; sold as a binding not subject to return sm. 8vo. London, 1632

QUARTO.

- Heideloff (N.) Gallery of Fashion, vol. I-IX in 3 vol. April, 1797 to March, 1803, eight titles (title for vol. IV, 1797, wanting); half-titles for the monthly sections (half-title for April, 1797 wanting); and 203 coloured Plates (eight plates wanting, viz. one for June, 1795; one for Sept. 1798; and six for Jan.-March, 1801); lists of subscribers in 3 vol. unbound; sold not subject to return
- Woodville (W.) Medical Botany, vol. I, III and Supplement (no vol. II), coloured plates, half calf; sold not subject to return 1790-94
- Shakespeare (W.) Plays, from the corrected text of Johnson and Steevens, 6 vol. plates, contemporary straight-grained red morocco gilt, g. e. for John Stockdale, 1807

- Ackermann (R.) History of the Abbey Church of St. Peter's, Westminster, 2 vol. portrait, plan and coloured plates, several leaves slightly foxed, half russia, broken, one cover detached

 1812
- Moore (T.) Letters and Journals of Lord Byron, with Notices of his Life, first edition, 2 vol. portrait, William Beckford's copy, with numerous interesting notes by him on blank leaves at the beginning of vol. I and end of vol. II, cloth, uncut edges; sold as an association book, not subject to return 1830
- 141 Scott (Sir W.) Rokeby; a poem, first edition, half calf, 1813; The Broken Shaft (containing first edition of Stevenson's Markheim), original wrapper, 1886—Macdonagh (T.) Lyrical Poems, first edition, Dublin, 1913—Eliot (George) Agatha, 1869—Tagore (Rabindranath) The Crescent Moon, first edition, 1913; and others

 (a parcel)
- 142 Howitt (S.) The British Sportsman, 70 plates, half calf Edward Orme, 1812
- 143 Spenser (Edmund) Prothalamion, Epithalamion, engravings in red tint, original boards
 printed by Bruce Rogers for the Riverside Press,
 Boston and New York, 1882
- Wilson (T.) Catalogue Raisonné of the select collection of Engravings of an Amateur, plates by George Cruikshank, etc. on india paper, half morocco privately printed, 1828
- 145 Trollope (Anthony) How the "Mastiffs" went to Iceland, map and illustrations, original cloth, lower cover stained, g. e. 1878
- Markham (G.) A Way to get Wealth . . . The fift time corrected, woodcuts, part of imprint to general title cut away, old calf
- 147 Wilde (O.) The Importance of being Earnest, first edition, original cloth gilt 1899
- Plays. Shakespeare (W.) Julius Caesar, n. d.—Lee (N.)
 Lucius Junius Brutus, first edition, margin of title
 defective, 1681—Durfey (T.) Madam Fickle, first
 edition, 1677; The Revolter. A Trage-Comedy Acted
 between the Hind and the Panther and Religio Laici,
 1687; and 6 others, old calf, top cover loose

- Ackermann (R.) The History of the Abbey Church of West-149 minster, 2 vol. portrait and coloured plates, old calf, covers loose
- Mason (G. H.) The Costume of China; The Punishments 1.50 of China, 2 vol. coloured plates, straight-grained red morocco gilt, worn 1800-1
- Dura (Gaetano) Nuova Raccolta di Costumi e Vestiture di 151 Napoli, 36 coloured plates, half roan Napoli, n. d.
- Cescinsky (H.) and E. R. Gribble. Early English Furniture 152 and Woodwork, 2 vol. coloured frontispieces and numerous illustrations in the text, morocco
- BARRIE (SIR J. M.) Peter Pan in Kensington Gardens, 153 LIMITED EDITION, no. 454 of 500 copies signed by the Artist, coloured plates by Arthur Rackham, original parchment gilt, t. e. g. the binding slightly soiled
- Nonesuch Press. Otway (Thomas) Complete Works, Edited 154 by Montague Summers, 3 vol. original boards 1926
- Nonesuch Press. Plutarch's Lives, Translated into English 155 by Thomas North, 5 vol. portraits, buckram

FOLIO.

- Chardin (Sir John) Travels into Persia and Ye East Indies, 156 portrait, map and plates, old calf, rebacked
- Tavernier (J. B.) Collections of Travels through Turkey into 157 Persia and the East-Indies, maps and plates, old calf 1688
- Claude le Lorrain. Liber Veritatis; or, A Collection of Two 158 Hundred Prints, executed by Richard Earlom, 2 vol. (without the later volume published in 1819), portrait, John Boydell, 1777 russia gilt
- Worlidge (T.) A Select Collection of Drawings from curious 159 Antique Gems, 180 plates, the text and plates cut round and inlaid to folio, 1768; and a Volume containing upwards of 160 Portraits, Character Studies, etc. cut round and inlaid to folio, together 2 vol. straight-grained blue morocco, lettered Worlidge's Works, vol. II a little waterstained
- Derbyshire. Six coloured views by J. Bluck after T. Hofland, 160 T. Padley and J. Barber, four of Dove Dale and two of Matlock Bath, half leather; sold not subject to return obl. folio $(15\frac{3}{8} in. by 18\frac{3}{4} in.)$ n. d. [c. 1800]

The Property of a Gentleman.

OCTAVO ET INFRA.

- Ainsworth (W. H.) The Tower of London, first edition, plates by G. Cruikshank, name on title, soiled, 1840; Ainsworth's Magazine, vol. I, illustrations by G. Cruikshank, with a card bearing Ainsworth's signature inserted, 1842, half calf; and 3 others; sold not subject to return (5)
- Aldine Press. P. Manutii in Orationem Ciceronis pro P. Sextio commentarius, boards, vellum back, Venetiis, 1559—Bodoni Press. Anacreon, printed in capitals, contemporary straight-grained morocco, Parmae, 1791; and 2 others (4)
- America. The Contest in America between Great Britain and France. By an Impartial Hand, contemporary calf
- 164 Andersen (H. C.) Pictures of Sweden, name on title, 1851
 —Barton (B.) Poems and Letters, edited by his daughter,
 portraits, 1849, FIRST EDITIONS, original cloth; and
 another (3)
- 165 Annals of Sporting, by Caleb Quizem, coloured plates by Rowlandson, contemporary calf 1809
- Barrie (Sir J. M.) Sentimental Tommy, with advertisements dated 10.96, name on half-title, 1896; Tommy and Grizel, with advertisements, 9.00, 1, tear in sig. c 5, some margins stained, 1900, FIRST EDITIONS, original buckram, latter has joints repaired (2)
- Barrie (Sir J. M.) Sentimental Tommy, 1896; The Little White Bird, frontispiece, bears a book-plate, first EDITIONS, original buckram (2)
- Barrie (Sir J. M.) Sentimental Tommy, some passages scored, and margins soiled, 1896; Half Hours, frontispiece, n. d. [1914]; Courage, n. d. [1922]; Der Tag, n. d. [1915], FIRST EDITIONS, original buckram, cloth or boards (4)
- Bell's British Theatre, 20 vol. frontispieces, contemporary calf, worn, some backs defective, 1776-80; The British Drama, 5 vol. morocco, 1804 (25)

- 170 Bennett (Arnold) Sacred and Profane Love, 1905; The Ghost, 1907; Paris Nights, 1913; Lilian, 1922; and 2 others by the same Author, FIRST EDITIONS, original cloth

 (6)
- 171 Bennett (A.) Buried Alive, 1908; Helen with the High Hand, 1912; The Lion's Share, 1916; The Roll Call, 1918, FIRST EDITIONS, soiled copies, original cloth; lot sold not subject to return (4)
- 172 Boswell (J.) An Account of Corsica, first edition, folding map, name on title, original calf
 Glasgow, A, Foulis, 1768
- Johnson, FIRST EDITION, with errata leaf, portrait inserted, contemporary half calf, one cover loose 1785
- Boswell (J.) Life of Samuel Johnson, 3 vol. FIRST OCTAVO EDITION, name on title, contemporary calf Dublin, 1792
- 175 [Brontë (C.)] Shirley, by Currer Bell, 3 vol. first edition, soiled throughout, half calf 1849
- Browning (R.) The Ring and the Book, 4 vol. vol. I and II, FIRST EDITION, vol. III and IV second edition, photographs laid down on fly-leaves, verso of title, etc. some MS. notes, half morocco 1868-72
- 177 Browning (R.) The Ring and the Book, vol. I to III only, FIRST EDITION, half roan 1868-9
- [Bunbury (H.)] Annals of Horsemanship, plates, half calf, Dublin, 1792—Daniel (W. B.) Rural Sports, 2 vol. plates, some torn, damp-stained, calf, 1807—Jardine (Sir W.) History of Humming Birds, 2 vol. coloured plates, stamp on titles, half calf, 1840; etc. (6)
- Burns (R.) Reliques collected by R. H. Cromek, calf, worn, 1808—Hoyland (J.) Historical Survey of the Customs, Habits, etc. of the Gypsies, half calf, York, 1816; Poetry of the Cape of Good Hope, selected by R. J. Stapleton, boards, Cape Town, 1828; and others (16)
- Burton (W.) English Porcelain, coloured and other plates, 1902; and 6 others, original cloth (7)
- 181 Byron (Lord) The Siege of Corinth, 1816; Monody on the Death of R. B. Sheridan, 1816; The Prisoner of Chillon,

- Lot 181—continued.

 1816, in 1 vol. calf, 1816; Sardanapalus. The Two Foscari, Cain, 1821; Marino Faliero, etc. 1821, in 1 vol. half calf, one cover missing—Blaquiere (E.) Narrative of a Second Visit to Greece, including the Last Days of Lord Byron, with inscription by the Author, calf, 1825; and others

 (8)
- Casanova (J.) Memoirs, 2 vol. portraits, etc. original buckram, Navarre Soc. 1922; Flagellation in France, original boards, Paris, 1898 (3)
- 183 Cattermole (G. C.) Souvenirs, Manuscript very neatly written on 42 ll. consisting of Poetical Extracts, and illustrated with twenty finely executed vignette pen drawings by G. C. Cattermole, limp morocco [1816]
- 184 Cervantes (M. de) Don Quixote, aumentada por D. Juan A. Pellicer, 5 vol. plates, contemporary calf Madrid, 1797-8
- 185 Charles I. Eikon Basilike, folding frontispiece, mounted;
 The Royal Martyr: or the Life and Death of King
 Charles I, in 1 vol. 1727; An Exact and Impartial
 Accompt of the Indictment, Trial and Judgment of
 twenty-nine Regicides, damp-stained, sm. 4to, 1660, contemporary calf; and others

 (12)
- 186 Combe (W.) Tours of Doctor Syntax, 3 vol. coloured plates by Rowlandson, some soiled, half calf, worn 1820-21
- [Combe (W.)] Three Tours of Doctor Syntax, 3 vol. Miniature Edition, coloured plates by Rowlandson, diced calf. 1823
- 188 Conrad (J.) Tales of Unrest, 1898; The Rescue, 1920; Tales of Hearsay, 1925, FIRST EDITIONS, original cloth (3)
- Conrad (J.) The Inheritors, 1901; Nostromo, 1904; Lord Jim, 1900, FIRST EDITIONS, soiled copies, the latter stained and with library stamp on many leaves, original cloth; sold not subject to return (3)
- 190 Conrad (J.) Notes on Life and Letters, 1921; The Rover, ex-library copy, soiled, 1923; Suspense, 1925; Tales of Hearsay, ex-library copy, soiled, 1925, FIRST EDITIONS, original cloth (4)
- by the Author, portrait, original boards, parchment back
 1923

- 192 Dampier (W.) A New Voyage round the World, 2 vol. folding maps, contemporary calf, worn 1703-5
- 193 Darwin (C.) The Descent of Man, 2 vol. first edition, illustrations, original cloth 1871
- [Defoe (D.)] The History of the Mitre and Purse, first Edition, margins cut close, boards, 1714—Addison (J.) Miscellanies in Verse and Prose, portrait, 1725—[Marryat (J.)] Sentimental Fables, Belfast; printed for the Author, 1771; and others, contemporary calf, etc. (12)
- De Morgan (W.) Somehow Good, name on title, soiled, 1908; It Never Can Happen Again, 2 vol. two copies, 1909; An Affair of Dishonour, 1910; The Old Madhouse, 1919, FIRST EDITIONS, original cloth (7)
- Dibdin (T. F.) Bibliomania, portraits, plates, etc. some spotted, half russia, rebacked, uncut, 1811; Plutarch's Lives. Dryden's translation revised by A. H. Clough, 5 vol. original cloth, 1902; and others (9)
- 197 Dickens (C.) Pickwick Papers, first edition, "Veller" title, plates by R. Seymour and "Phiz," no half-title, half calf
- Dombey and Son, 1848; David Copperfield, 1850; Little Dorrit, 1857; Our Mutual Friend, 2 vol. specimen cover preserved, 1863; Christmas Stories from Household Words, 1851-8, FIRST EDITIONS, plates by "Phiz" and M. Stone, half calf
- Dickens (C.) The Cricket on the Hearth, 1846; The Haunted Man, 1848, FIRST EDITIONS, illustrations by J. Teniel, J. Leech, etc. original cloth (2)
- Dickens (C.) Dombey and Son, 1848; Bleak House, 1853; Little Dorrit, 1857; Our Mutual Friend, 1865, FIRST EDITIONS, illustrations by "Phiz" and M. Stone, half calf
- Dickens (C.) Bleak House, 1 vol. in 2, first edition, plates by H. K. Browne, with a card addressed to W. H. Ainsworth signed by Dickens, and a photograph of the Author, inserted, half calf

- Dickens (C.) Our Mutual Friend, 2 vol. illustrations by M. Stone, 1865; The Mystery of Edwin Drood, portrait and illustrations by S. L. Fildes, 1870, FIRST EDITIONS, original cloth

 (3)
- Dodgson (C. L.) The Hunting of the Snark, by Lewis Carroll, illustrations by H. Holiday, name on title, original cloth, 1876; Sylvie and Bruno, illustrations by H. Furniss, 1889, FIRST EDITIONS, original cloth (2)
- 204 Dogdson (C. L.) The Hunting of the Snark, 1876; Sylvie and Bruno, 1889, FIRST EDITIONS, original cloth (2)
- Doyle (A. Conan) Rodney Stone, name on half-title, 1896;
 The Exploits of Brigadier Gerard, 1896; Uncle Bernac,
 1897; The Great Boer War, 1900; Sir Nigel, 1906, FIRST
 EDITIONS, original cloth; and others by the same Author
 (6)
- Du Maurier (G.) Trilby, FIRST ILLUSTRATED EDITION, two copies, 1895; The Martian, FIRST EDITION, illustrations by the Author, 1898; and another by the same—Hope (A.) Rupert of Hentzau, n. d.; and 2 others by the same, FIRST EDITIONS, soiled copies, original cloth (7)
- Egan (P.) Book of Sports and Mirror of Life, first edition, illustrations, original pictorial boards, back-strip defective, uncut

 1832
- 208 Egede (H.) A Description of Greenland, map and plates, name on title, contemporary calf, 1745—Forbes (J. B.)

 Norway and its Glaciers, tinted plates, original cloth (4)
- Eliot (G.) Silas Marner, original cloth, 1861; Middlemarch, 8 parts in 4 vol. cloth, 1871, FIRST EDITIONS, ex-library copies (5)
- Finan (P.) Journal of a Voyage to Quebec, cloth boards, Newry, 1828—Marsden (J.) Narrative of a Mission to Nova Scotia, etc. portrait, half calf, Plymouth-Dock, 1816; and others (12)
 - Gale (Norman) Orchard Songs, first edition, 1893; A Country Muse, first series, one of 75 copies on hand-made paper, 1894; and 3 others by the same—Housman (L.) Gods and their Makers, 1897; The Blue Moon, 1904; and another, mostly first editions, original cloth (8)
 - 212 Galsworthy (J.) The Man of Property, first edition, some slight damp-stains, stitching loose, original cloth, worn 1906

- 213 Galsworthy (J.) A Commentary, FIRST EDITION, stitching loose, original cloth 1908
- 214 Galsworthy (J.) A Motley, ex-library copy. 1910; Beyond, 1917; Saints Progress, 1919, FIRST EDITIONS, original cloth (3)
- 215 Galsworthy (J.) The Dark Flower, resewn, rebacked, 1913;
 Another Sheaf, 1919; To Let, 1921; In Chancery, 1920,
 two copies; The Silver Spoon, 1926, FIRST EDITIONS,
 ex-library copies, soiled, original cloth; sold not subject
 to return

 (6)
- Galsworthy (J.) The Mob, 1914; A Bit o' Love, 1915, original wrappers; Exiled, original cloth, 1929, FIRST EDITIONS

 (3)
- 217 Galsworthy (J.) Tatterdemalion, 1920; Caravan, 1925; A Modern Comedy, 1929; On Forsyte 'Change, 1930, FIRST EDITIONS, original cloth (4)
- [Galt (J.)] Sir Andrew Wylie, 3 vol. Edinburgh, 1820; The Entail, 3 vol. with vol. III misprinted vol. II, 1823; The Spaewife, 3 vol. 1823, original boards; and 3 others by the same, first editions, name on titles (16)
- Gibbon (E.) Miscellaneous Works, 3 vol. FIRST DUBLIN EDITION, silhouette portrait, name on title, Dublin, 1796
 —Burke (Rt. Hon. E.) Works, 8 vol. 1803—Bolingbroke (Viscount) Miscellaneous Works, 4 vol. Edinb. 1773, contemporary calf
- Haggard (H. Rider) Allan Quartermain, LARGE PAPER, one of 112 copies, illustrations, roxburghe morocco, t.e.g. 1887; Colonel Quaritch, 3 vol. 1888; Maiwa's Revenge, 1888, FIRST EDITIONS; and 4 others by the same, original cloth

 (9)
- Hardy (T.) Two on a Tower, 3 vol. FIRST EDITION, wanting half-titles to vol. I and II, but has the imprint leaf at the end of vol. I, small tears in vol. III, title, half-title and sig. B 4 to 7, half morocco; sold not subject to return 1882
 - Hardy (T.) Jude the Obscure, 1896; The Well-Beloved, 1897; A Changed Man, 1913; Late Lyrics and Earlier, 1922, FIRST EDITIONS, first three are ex-library copies, original cloth, some soiled; and 2 others by the same Author

Hazlitt (W.) Lectures on the English Poets, name cut from title, 1818—Carlyle (T.) Latter-Day Pamphlets, 1850, FIRST EDITIONS, half calf; and 2 others (4)

OCTAVO

- Hennepin (L.) New Discovery of a Vast Country in America, plates and maps, some loose and torn, damp-stained, contemporary calf; sold not subject to return 1699
- Hewlett (M.) The Life and Death of Richard Yea-and-Nay, 1900; The Queen's Quair, ex-library copy, 1904; The Stooping Lady, 1907; The Open Country, 1907, FIRST EDITIONS, original cloth; and 5 others by the same, mostly FIRST EDITIONS (9)
- 226 Hunt (Leigh) The Liberal, 2 vol. in 1, FIRST EDITION, half calf gilt 1822-3
- Hunt (L.) A Jar of Honey from Mount Hybla, illustrated by R. Doyle, first edition, some leaves damp-stained, original boards

 1848
- James (H.) The Better Sort, 1903; The Sense of the Past, portrait, blind stamp on title, 1917; The Middle Years, portrait, n. d.—Walpole (H.) The Cathedral, 1922; The Old Ladies, 1924; and others, FIRST EDITIONS, original cloth (12)
- Jardine (Sir W.) The Naturalist's Library, 40 vol. coloured plates, half calf

 Edinburgh, 1843
- Johnson (S.) Lives of the English Poets, 3 vol. FIRST DUBLIN EDITION, name on title, Dublin, 1779-81; and 3 others, contemporary calf
- 231 Kipling (J. L.) Man and Beast in India, illustrations, 1891
 —Graves (R.) Lawrence and the Arabs, illustrations,
 1927; Marco Polo. Travels, with an Introduction by John
 Masefield, illustrations, 1926, FIRST EDITIONS; and others
 (7)
- Kipling (R.) The Second Jungle Book, first edition, illustrations, 1895; and another, original cloth (2)
- 233 Kipling (R.) Life's Handicap, 1891; Many Inventions, name and address on half-title, 1893; The Day's Work, 1898, FIRST EDITIONS; and another, original blue cloth (4)
- 234 Kipling (R.) Soldier Tales, first edition, illustrations, original cloth, worn 1896

- 235 Kipling (R.) Captains Courageous, FIRST EDITION, illustrations, half-title soiled and mended, original cloth 1897
- 236 Kipling (R.) Stalkey & Co. 1899; Kim, 1901; Traffics and Discoveries, 1904; Puck of Pook's Hill, 1906, FIRST EDITIONS, original cloth, soiled (4)
- Kipling (R.) The Five Nations, name stamped on fly-leaf, half-title and Dedication, 1903; The Seven Seas, 1896; Songs from Books, 1913; The Years Between, 1919, FIRST EDITIONS, original buckram and cloth; and 2 others (6)
- Kipling (R.) They, illustrations by F. H. Townsend, first Separate edition, inscription on fly-leaf, original buckram, soiled, 1905—Fletcher (C. R. L.) and R. Kipling. A School History of England, first edition, pictures by H. Ford, Oxford, 1911, two copies; another copy, on large and thick paper, sm. 4to, 1911; and 2 others (6)
- Kipling (R.) Traffics and Discoveries, 1904; Puck of Pook's Hill, 1906; Rewards and Fairies, name cut from contents leaf. 1910; A Diversity of Creatures, ex-library copy, 1917, FIRST EDITIONS, original cloth (4)
- Kipling (R.) Actions and Reactions, inscription on fly-leaf, 1909; Rewards and Fairies, 1910; A Diversity of Creatures, 1917; Sea Warfare, 1916, FIRST EDITIONS, original cloth

 (4)
 - L. A. D. C. (M. Docteur de Sorbonne) Lettre, ou il est prouvé que les Cometes ne sont point le presage d'aucun malheur, Cologne, 1682; and other old science, contemporary calf (6)
 - LARGE PAPER, illustrations original linen, parchment backs

 1903
- 243 Lang (A.) Ballads of Books, Large Paper, one of 113 copies, original roxburghe, worn, 1888; The Blue Poetry Book, 1891; The Grey Fairy Book, 1900; FIRST EDITIONS; and 4 others, original cloth (7)
- 244 Le Clere (S.) Treatise on Architecture, portrait, engraved title and 181 plates, 1732—Ware (J.) Remarks on the Ophthalmy, Psorophthalmy, etc. 1787—Tissot (S. A. D.) Practical Observations on the Small Pox, etc. Dublin, 1773, in 1 vol. half calf; and 3 others (5)

1 Last

- 245 Le Gallienne (R.) Sleeping Beauty and other Prose Fancies, with 1 p. A. L. s. by the Author inserted, 1900—Phillpotts (Eden) The River, 1902—Kaye-Smith (S.) Tamarisk Town, 1919; and others, FIRST EDITIONS, original cloth (10)
- 246 Lever (C.) Roland Cashel, 1850; The Daltons, 2 vol. 1852, plates by "Phiz"; and 2 others, FIRST EDITIONS half calf (5)
- Longfellow (H. W.) The Courtship of Miles Standish, first edition, Boston, 1858—Clemens (S. L.), Mark Twain. A Yankee at the Court of King Arthur, first english edition, 1889; Tom Sawyer, Detective, with a card with double autograph signature of the Author inserted, 1901, original cloth; and others
- [Lytton (E. G. B., Lord)] The Student, 2 vol. original boards, uncut, 1835—[Warren (S.)] Ten Thousand a Year, 3 vol. half calf, 1841, first editions; and others
- Marryat (Capt.) Poor Jack, illustrations by C. Stanfield, 1840—Barker (M. H.) The Old Sailor's Jolly Boat, plates by R. Cruikshank, some coloured by hand, 1844; and others (6)
- Masefield (J.) Lost Endeavour, 1910; Gallipoli, 1916; Multitude and Solitude, 1916; Odtaa, 1926, FIRST EDITIONS, original cloth; and another (5)
- Masefield (J.) The Faithful, 1915; A King's Daughter, n. d.;
 The Dream, illustrated by Judith Masefield, LIMITED EDITION, signed by the Author and Artist, n. d. FIRST EDITIONS, original cloth and boards (3)
- Maspero (G.) The Dawn of Civilization, 1894; The Passing of the Empires, 850 B.C. to 330 B.C. 1900, maps and illustrations, original cloth

 (2)
 - Melville (Herman) The Marquesas Islands (Typce), first Edition, map, name on title, original cloth 1846
- Milne (A. A.) Now We are Six, with decorations by Ernest H. Shepard, first edition, with autograph signature of the Author on title, original cloth

 1927

- Mirabeau (Comte de) Collection Complette des Travaux, 3 vol.

 portrait, contemporary calf, Paris, 1791—Stael (La
 Baronne de) Considérations sur les Principaux Évenémens de la Revolution Françoise, 3 vol. half calf, Paris,
 1818 (6)
- 256 Moore (F.) Travels into the Inland Parts of Africa, map and plates, contemporary calf, 1738; and another (2)
- 257 Moore (G.) Heloise and Abelard, 2 vol. with the Fragments, LIMITED EDITION, original boards, parchment backs, and wrappers Privately Printed, 1921
- 258 Moore (G.) Conversations in Ebury Street, LIMITED EDITION, signed by the Author, original boards, parchment back, 1924; Hail and Farewell. Ave, first Edition, original cloth, 1911
- 259 Morier (J.) The Adventures of Hajji Baba of Ispahan, 2 vol. one of 25 copies on Japanese yellum, original boards 1895
- Morris (F. O.) History of British Birds, 6 vol. 1851; The Nests and Eggs of British Birds, 3 vol. 1855, coloured plates, original cloth (9)
- Mudie (R.) Feathered Tribes of the British Islands, 2 vol. coloured plates by G. Baxter, 1834—Jefferies (R.) The Life of the Fields, name on Preface, 1884—Hughes (R.) A High Wind in Jamaica, ex-library copy, binding worn, 1929, FIRST EDITIONS. original cloth (4)
- 262 Oliver (G.) Signs and Symbols explained in twelve Lectures on Free-Masonry, soiled, half calf Grimsby, 1826
- Ramsay (D.) History of the American Revolution, 2 vol. in 1, calf, Dublin, 1793; Narrative of the Proceedings of the Judicatories of the Reformed Church in North America, stained, half calf, Pittsburgh, 1811—De Roos (Hon. F.) Travels in the United States, etc. half calf, 1827; and others
- [Raynal (W. T. F.)] History of the Settlements and Trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies, 4 vol. 1776—Edwards (B.) History of the British Colonies in the West Indies, 3 vol. portrait, plates, etc. maps, 1807, contemporary calf
- Real Life in London, vol. I only, coloured frontispiece, title and 15 plates (should be 17), soiled, half calf; sold not subject to return

 1824

- 266 Real Life in London, 2 vol. coloured frontispiece and titles and 28 plates, contemporary half calf 1824
- Ross-of-Bladensburg (Lt.-Col.) History of the Coldstream Guards, 1896—O'Donnell (Capt. H.) Historical Records of the 14th Regiment, Devonport, n. d.—Lomax (Lieut. D. A. N.) History of the 41st Regiment, Devonport, 1899, portraits and illustrations, some coloured, original cloth (3)
- Ruskin (J.) The Two Paths, first edition, two plates, 1859;
 Modern Painters, 6 vol. plates, 1897-8, original cloth;
 and another

 (8)
- 269 Scott (Sir W.) Ballads and Lyrical Pieces, soiled, calf, Edinburgh, 1806; The Doom of Devorgoil, etc. original boards, repaired, uncut, 1830—Mitford (Mary Russell) Christina, a Poem, original boards, uncut, 1811, FIRST EDITIONS

 (3)
- Scott (Sir W.) Peveril of the Peak, 4 vol. vol. IV lacks halftitle, Edinb. 1822; Quentin Durward, 3 vol. 1823; Red Gauntlet, 3 vol. 1824, FIRST EDITIONS, some damp-stains, cloth boards, uncut
- Shakespeare. The Historical Dramas illustrated by Portraits, Views, etc. 2 vol. in 1, portraits and plates, some coloured, contemporary morocco, 1811—Griffiths (E.) The Morality of Shakespeare's Drama Illustrated, 2 vol. contemporary calf, Dublin, 1777
- Shaw (G. B.) The Quintessence of Ibsenism, soiled copy, 1891; The Irrational Knot, wanting advertisements, soiled, rebacked, 1905; Socialism and Superior Brains, 1910, FIRST EDITIONS, original cloth or boards. (3)
- Shaw (G. B.) The Doctor's Dilemma, etc. 1911; Misalliance, etc. front fly-leaf removed, 1914; Back to Methuselah, 1921; The Apple Cart, 1930, FIRST EDITIONS, original cloth; Fabian Tracts, Nos. 1 to 47, buckram, 1884-93 (5)
- Shaw (G. B.) The Man of Destiny, soiled, original wrappers, back-strip defective, 1912; Misalliance, etc. 1914; Heartbreak House, etc. rebound cloth, 1919; Back to Methuselah, 1921; Saint Joan, 1924, FIRST EDITIONS, 3 vol. original cloth; Fabian Tracts, Nos. 1 to 142, buckram, 1884-1909

- 275 Shelley (P. B.) Queen Mab, first published edition, with one leaf of advertisements at the end, half calf 1821
- 276 Shelley (P. B.) Queen Mab. FIRST AMERICAN EDITION, name on title, original boards, uncut New York, 1821
- 277 Slavery, etc. Clarkson (T.) History of the Abolition of the African Slave-Trade, 2 vol. original boards, one cover missing, uncut, 1808—Stirling (J.) Letters from the Slave States, map, original cloth, 1857; and others on the same subject (10)
- 278 Smith (C.) The Ancient and Present State of the City of Cork, 2 vol. Dublin, 1750—Pennant (T.) Some Account of London, portraits and plates, 1791, contemporary calf—Nelson (J.) History of Islington, plates and some extra inserted, boards, 1829; and others

 (7)
- Spenser (E.) Works, edited by J. Hughes, 6 vol, portrait, name on title, 1750—Homer. The Iliad, translated by Mr. Pope, 6 vol. portraits and plates, contemporary calf; and others (18)
- Stephens (J. L.) Incidents of Travel in Yucatan, 2 vol. illustrations, damp-stained, original cloth, 1843—Lyon (G. F.) Journal of a Residence and Tour in Mexico, 2 vol. half calf, 1828; and others

 (9)
- 281 Stephens (James) The Charwoman's Daughter, ex-library copy, 1912—Tomlinson (H. M.) Illusion, 1915, one of 525 copies signed by the Author, 1929—Joyce (J.) Anna Livia Plurabelle, LIMITED EDITION signed by the Author, New York, 1928, FIRST EDITIONS, original cloth or boards (3)
- Stevenson (R. L.) Memories and Portraits, FIRST EDITION, original buckram

 1887
- Stevenson (R. L.) The Black Arrow, 1888; The Master of Ballantrae, front fly-leaves removed, 1889, FIRST EDITIONS, original cloth, soiled (2)
- Stevenson (R. L.) The Black Arrow, 1888; Catriona, soiled copy, roughly recased, 1893; St. Ives, ex-library soiled copy, 1898, FIRST EDITIONS, original cloth; lot sold not subject to return

 (3)

- Stevenson (R. L.) Island Nights' Entertainments, first Edition, illustrations, with price corrected in ink, original cloth
- 286 Stevenson (R. L.) and Lloyd Osbourne. The Ebb-Tide, FIRST EDITION, with Heinemann's 20 pp. list dated Aug. 1894, original cloth
- Stevenson (R. L.) Weir of Hermiston, 1896; In the South Seas, 1900; Tales and Fantasies, 1905, FIRST EDITIONS, original buckram, first mentioned soiled (3)
- Stevenson (R. L.) Songs of Travel, 1896; Weir of Hermiston, 1896; A Christmas Sermon, 1906; Records of a Family of Engineers, 1912, FIRST EDITIONS, original buckram or boards

 (4)
- 289 Stowe (H. B.) Uncle Tom's Cabin, first edition, illustrations by G. Cruikshank, initials on title, some leaves soiled, rebound cloth, 1852; Key to Uncle Tom's Cabin, portrait, original cloth, 1853; and another (3)
- Notes upon the Travels of Lemuel Gulliver by Signor Corolini, a Noble Venetian now residing in London, 18 pp. minute hole through pagination of some leaves, Dublin, 1727; A Modest Proposal for preventing the Children of Poor People from being a Burthen to their Parents or the Country, 16 pp. Dublin, 1729; A Serious and Useful Scheme to make an Hospital for Incurables, 36 pp. 1733, FIRST EDITIONS, unbound (3)
- 291 Swift (J.) A Tale of a Tub, third edition, damp-stained, some margins frayed, contemporary calf, 1714; another edition, with the Author's apology, etc. with 7 coloured plates, calf, 1811
- Swift (J.) History of the Four Last Years of the Queen, FIRST EDITION, contemporary calf, 1758; Complete History of Addresses, 1710; and 2 others (4)
- Swinburne (A. C.) A Song of Italy, 4 ll. of advertisements at beginning and 8 at the end, J. C. Hotton, 1867;
 Laus Veneris, and other Poems and Ballads, New York, 1866; and other Poetry, mostly first editions, original cloth

 (9)

294 Synge (J. M.) The Playboy of the Western World, first Edition. portrait, original boards. linen back. Dublin, 1907—Yeats (J. B.) Life in the West of Ireland, coloured and other illustrations, original cloth, 1912 (?)

31

- 295 [Surtees (R. S.)] Analysis of the Hunting Field, first Edition, with the original preface dated 1846, and 2 //.
 of advertisements at the end, coloured title and six plates by H. Alken, original green cloth 1846
- 296 Surtees (R. S.) "Ask Mamma," FIRST EDITION, coloured plates, etc. by J. Leech, original cloth 1858
- 297 Surtees (R. S.) "Ask Mamma," FIRST EDITION, twelve coloured plates by J. Leech (should be 13), half calf, 1858; Mr. Romford's Hounds, coloured plates by J. Leech and H. K. Browne, original cloth, Bradbury Agnew, n. d.; and another (3)
- Tavernier (J. B.) Les Six Voyages, premier et seconde partie, 2 vol. Paris, 1679; Recueil de plusieurs Relations, etc. Paris, 1681, contemporary calf, worn; The Emblem of Ingratitude. A True Relation of the Unjust, Cruel and Barbarous Proceedings against the English at Amboyna, frontispiece, stamp on title, boards, 1672; and another (5)
- Tennyson (Lord A.) Maud, with 8 pp. Moxon's advertisements, soiled and loose in covers, 1855; Enoch Arden, 1864; The Holy Grail, 1870, FIRST EDITIONS; and others by the same, some FIRST EDITIONS, original cloth, etc.
- Tennyson (Lord A.) Queen Mary, first american edition, Author's edition from advance sheets, original cloth Boston, 1875
- Thackeray (W. M.) The Newcomes, 2 vol. illustrations by R. Doyle, half calf, 1854-5; Lovel the Widower, illustrations, some leaves badly opened, margins defective and some damp-stains, original cloth, stained, 1861; and 2 others

 (5)
- 302 Travels of Several Learned Missioners of the Society of Jesus into divers parts of India, China and America, two folding plates, contemporary calf
 - 303 Trollope (A.) Can You Forgive Her? 2 vol. in 1, half calf, 1864; Is He Popenjoy? 3 vol. ex-library copy, rebound cloth leather back, 1878, FIRST EDITIONS; and 3 others

place they ilem on

- Wells (H. G.) The Stolen Bacillus, 1895; Certain Personal Matters, 1898; The Island of Dr. Moreau, 1896; The War of the Worlds, 1898, FIRST EDITIONS, the two latter are ex-library, soiled copies, original cloth (4)
- Wells (H. G.) The Sea Lady, 1902 Ann Veronica, 1909; The History of Mr. Polly, title and frontispiece pasted in, 1910; The Passionate Friends, 1913, FIRST EDITIONS, original cloth

 (4)
- Wells (H. G.) The World Set Free, 1914; The Research Magnificent, 1915; What is Coming? 1916; and 2 others by the same, first editions, original cloth (5)
- Wells (H. G.) First and Last Things, ex-library copy, 1908;
 The Research Magnificent, 1915; What is Coming? 1916;
 War and the Future, 1917; God the Invisible King, 1917,
 FIRST EDITIONS, original cloth; and others (11)
- Wells (H. G.) The Dream, 1924; Christina Alberta's Father, 1925; Mr. Blettsworthy on Rampole Island, 1928; and 2 others, first editions, original cloth (5)
- Wilde (O.) The Importance of Being Earnest, FIRST EDITION, original cloth

 1899
- Woolman (John, late of Mount Holly in the Province of New Jersey, North America) Journal, name on title, contemporary calf, Dublin, 1778—Holmes (J.) Historical Sketches of the Missions of the United Bretheren, calf, Dublin, 1818
- Woolman (J. late of Mount Holly in the Province of New Jersey, North America) Journal, contemporary calf, Dublin, 1794; and another
- Yeats (W. B.) The Shadowy Waters, second edition, author's autograph signature on title, original cloth, 1901—Yeats (W. B.) and Lionel Johnson. Poetry and Ireland, W. B. Yeats' signature on title, original boards, Cuala Press, 1908; and another
- Yeats (W. B.) Synge and the Ireland of his Time, one of 350 copies, author's autograph signature on title, original boards, Cuala Press, 1911—Allingham (W.) Flower Pieces, FIRST EDITION, original cloth, 1888 (2)

Leone

QUARTO.

- Ackermann (R.) The History of St. Peter's Westminster, 2 314 vol. portrait, plan, and coloured plates by Pugin and others, contemporary russia 531
- Airy (O.) Charles II, coloured frontispiece, portraits, plates, 315 etc. half polished morocco gitt, t. e. g. Goupil & Co. 1901
- Anson (G.) Voyage round the World, maps and plates, some 316 margins soiled and torn contemporary calf, worn—Vega (Garcilasso de la) Suite des Guerres Civiles des Espagnols dans le Péru, wanting engraved frontispiece, title loose, Paris, 1658; and 2 others
- Barrow (J.) Voyage to Cochin China, 1806; Travels into the 317 Interior of South Africa, 2 vol. 1806, coloured plates, maps, etc. contemporary calf
- Boccaccio (G.) Il Decameron, woodcut initials, vellum, 318 Firenze, 1582—Tasso. Il Godfredo, boards, leather back, Venetia, 1581—Dolce (L.) Le Transformatione, wood-cuts, title frayed, boards, leather back, Venegia, 1557, damp-stained; and 2 others; lot sold not subject to return (6)
- Calvin (J.) The Institution of Christian Religion, translated 319 by Thos. Norton, writing, etc. on title, 1599—Spelman (Sir H.) Churches not to be Violated, title soiled, 1646; and other tracts by the same, 1646-7 contemporary calf; and others
- 320 Churchill (C.) Poems, 2 vol. first collected edition, 1763 Fenelon (Archbp) The Adventures of Telemachus, from the French by J. Hawkesworth, 2 vol. in 1, plates, coloured by hand, 1795, contemporary calf, worn
- Cook (Capt. J.) Voyage towards the South Pole and round 321 the World, 2 vol. portraits, plates and maps, calf, 1779; Charts, etc. illustrating the Voyages, 26 plates, boards (3)
- olevar wis Crisp (F. A.) Catalogue of Lowestoft China, coloured plates, 322 77 Privately printed, 1907 original half vellum
- Dalrymple (Sir D.) Annals of Scotland, half calf, Edinb. 323 1776; A Chronicle of the Kings of Scotland, original boards, Maitland Club, 1830; and others on dead

- DANIEL (W. B.) Rural Sports, 3 vol. LARGE AND THICK PAPER, coloured plates, morocco gilt, g. e. 1805
- 325 Fry (F.) A Bibliographical Description of the editions of the New Testament Tyndale's Version in English, portrait and facsimiles, original cloth, 1878; and another (2)
- 326 Lavater (J. C.) Essays on Physiognomy, translated by H. Hunter, 3 vol. in 5 vol. plates, contemporary diced russia 1789-98
- 327 Lawrence (Mary) Sketches of Flowers, eleven coloured plates, original boards, 1801—McDonald (A.) Dictionary of Practical Gardening, 2 vol. coloured plates, contemporary diced russia, 1807; and others. (5)
- Milton (J.) Paradise Lost, 2 vol. plates by J. Martin, moroccogilt, inside borders, silk ends, 1827; Landscape. Historical Illustrations of The Waverley Novels, 2 vol. plates by J. M. W. Turner, G. Cruikshank, etc. morocco, n. d. (1836); and 2 others
- Pallas (P. S.) Travels through the Southern Provinces of the Russian Empire, 2 vol. in 1, coloured plates, some margins damp-stained, contemporary calf, worn 1802
- Pollard (A. F.) Henry VIII, coloured frontispiece, portraits, plates, etc. half polished morocco gilt, t. e. g.

 Goupil & Co. 1902
- 331 Quaritch (B.) Palaeography. Notes upon the History of Writing, PRESENTATION COPY, with inscription from the author, half morocco, Privately printed, 1894
- 332 Saint-Amand (I.) La Cour de Charles X, portraits, coloured plates, etc. half morocco, t. e. g. Paris, 1892
- 333 Sarpi (P.) Historia del Concilio Tridentino, vellum, back defective, 1656—Hales (John, of Eton College) Golden Remains, engraved title, contemporary calf, 1673—Guevara (A.) Mount of Calvarie, translated into English, manuscript transcription, damp-stained, calf, worn, 1671; and others.
- 334 Scott (Sir W.) The Lady of the Lake, Edinb. 1810; with Milton's L'Allegro, 1848, half morocco; The Lord of the Isles, name on title, half russia, broken, Edinburgh, 1815—Moore (T.) Odes of Anacreon, translated into English Verse, 1800; Lalla Rookh 1817, contemporary calf, FIRST EDITIONS

- 335 Stedman (C.) History of the American War, 2 vol. maps, plates, etc. contemporary calf
- Whore's Rhetorick, The, 1683, reprint, LARGE PAPER, frontispiece and plates, half morocco, enclosed in a morocco case with lock and key

 Edinburgh, 1836

FOLIO Thalina

- 337 Brookshaw (G.) Pomona Britannica, 93 coloured plates, contemporary russia, cracked at joints 1812
- 338 Camden (W.) Annals, or the Historie of the most renowned and victorious Princesse Elizabeth, portrait and engraved title, slight damp-stains, contemporary calf, rebacked, 1635—Herbert of Cherbury (Lord E.) Life and Raigne of King Henry the Eighth, portrait, calf, one cover loose, 1649
- Eveyln (J.) Sylva, or a Discourse of Forest-Trees, second edition, with signature and inscription "given me by Mr. Evelyn 3rd May '70," in a contemporary hand, original calf
- Foster (J. J.) The True Portraiture of Mary Queen of Scots, EDITION DE LUXE, one of 175 copies, portraits, some tinted, half morocco
- 341 Meyrick (S. R.) and C. H. Smith. Costume of the Original Inhabitants of the British Islands, 24 coloured plates, name on title, original half morocco n. d.
- 341A MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS, about 290 vol. (sizes mixed)
- 342 Missale Romanum, printed in black and red, plates, calf over oak boards, worn, Antverpide, ex off. Plantiniana, 1598; Raderus (M.) Bavaria Sancta, 3 vol. in 2, plates, vellum, Monachii, 1615-27 (3)
- Olearius (A.) Voyages and Travels of the Ambassadors . . . to Muscovy and Persia . . . rendered into English by John Davies of Kidwelly, first edition, frontispiece mounted, portrait loose, damp-stained, half calf, 1662; Sandys Travells, engraved title, and engravings, damp-stained old calf, one cover loose, 1670; lot sold not subject to return (2)
- Perkins (Wm.) A Godlie and Learned Exposition on the whole Epistle of Iude. Upon the three first Chapters of the Revelation, etc. in 1 vol. 1606—Penn (Wm.) A Collection of the Works, 2 vol. 1726, contemporary calf, worn; and others

- Pope (A.) Works, FIRST COLLECTED EDITION, folding portrait, partly loose and torn, 1717—Blackmore (R.) Prince Arthur, a Poem, title soiled, some margins damp-stained and frayed, 1695, contemporary calf, worn (2)
- 346 Scottish History and Life, edited by J. Paton, LARGE PAPER, 437 illustrations, original cloth, Glasgow, 1902; and another (2)
- Smith (C. H.) The Ancient Costume of Great Britain and Ireland, 60 coloured plates, name on title, original half morocco

 1. (1814)
 - Willyams (C.) Views in Egypt, Palestine, etc. 19 coloured plates only (should be 32), original half leather, worn, 1822—Strickland (W.) Report on Railways, Canals, Roads, &c. made to the Pennsylvania Society for Internal Improvement, plates, plans, etc. title torn, half leather, broken, oblong, Philadelphia, 1826—Dunn (S.) Atlas, 42 coloured maps, half leather, n. d. (c. 1808); lot sold not subject to return





SECOND DAY'S SALE.

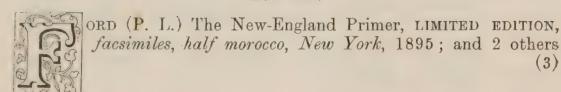
Friday, December 18th, 1931.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL WORKS. The Property of a Collector.

OCTAVO ET INFRA.

LOT 349.

(3)



- 350 Hoe Library. Catalogue of Books by English Authors who lived before the year 1700 forming a Part of the Library of Robert Hoe, 5 vol. LIMITED EDITION, original wrappers New York, 1903-5
- 351 Sale Catalogues. Catalogue of the Beckford Library removed from Hamilton Palace, 4 parts in 2 vol. with printed prices and purchasers' names, half morocco, Sotheby, 1882-3 — Sale Catalogue of the Sunderland Library, 5 parts, priced, boards, 1881-3
- 352 Ward (A. W.) History of English Dramatic Literature to the Death of Queen Anne, 2 vol. ROBERT BROWNING'S COPY, with his signature on title of vol. I, original cloth, 1875— Morgand (D.) and C. Fatout: Bulletin de la Librairie, 9 vol. including the Répertoire, vol. III to VIII half morocco, remainder in wrappers, 1876-99
- 353 Wheatley (H. B.) and P. Cunningham. London Past and 1891 Present, 3 vol. original cloth, uncut

QUARTO.

- Bibliographical Society. Proctor (R.) The Printing of Greek in the Fifteenth Century, facsimiles, wrappers, 1900—Bourdillon (F. W.) The Early Editions of The Roman de la Rose, facsimiles, wrappers, 1906 (2)
- 355 Bibliographical Society. The Earliest English Music Printing, by R. Steele, facsimiles, boards, canvas back 1903
- 356 Brown (Horatio F.) The Venetian Printing Press, An Historical Study, LIMITED EDITION, plates, buckram 1891
- Dickson (R.) and J. P. Edmond. Annals of Scottish Printing, facsimiles, buckram, Cambridge, 1890—Davenport (C.) Thomas Berthelet, Royal Printer and Bookbinder to Henry VIII, reproductions, boards, Chicago, Caxton Club, 1901—Three Hundred Notable Books added to the Library of the B.M. portrait, half morocco, 1899

 (3)
- 358 Dobson (A.) William Hogarth, LARGE PAPER, signed by the Author, portrait and plates, boards, uncut, 1891—
 [Fisher (R.)] Catalogue of a Collection of Engravings, Etchings and Woodcuts, plates, half morocco, 1879—
 Whitman (A.) British Mezzotinters: Valentine Green, plates, buckram, 1902

 (3)
- 359 Fitzwilliam Museum. Descriptive Catalogue of the Manucripts and of the McClean Collection of Manuscripts, 2 vol. facsimiles, buckram Cambridge, 1895-1912
- 360 Grolier Club. Catalogue of Original and Early Editions of some of the Poetical and Prose Works of English Writers from Langland to Wither, facsimiles, half leather

 New York, 1893
- Grolier Club. Description of the Early Printed Books, owned by the Grolier Club, LIMITED EDITION, facsimiles, original half calf, New York, 1895—[Dunn (Geo.)] Woolley Photographs, the special list only, on Japanese vellum, original boards, 1905—Proctor (R.) Bibliographical Essays, portrait and facsimiles, half morocco, 1905
- 362 Gutenberg Gesellschaft. Veröffentlichungen, parts I to XIII in 8 vol. facsimiles, original wrappers, Mainz, 1902-13—Warnecke (F.) Die Deutschen Bücherzeichen, interleaved with notes, facsimiles, half morocco, 1890 (9)

- 363 Hobson (G. D.) Thirty Bindings Selected from the First Edition Club's Seventh Exhibition, LIMITED EDITION, reproductions, buckram gilt, t. e. g. 1926
- 364 Kalender (The) of Shepherdes, with Introduction by H.
 Oskar Sommer, LIMITED EDITION, facsimile reprint, boards,
 uncut. 1892—Turner (R. S.) Catalogue de Livres Rares
 et Précieux, priced, half morocco, 1878 (2)
- Art and History of Engraving and the Collecting of Prints, LIMITED EDITION, illustrations, boards, 1912; and Supplement, in wrappers, 1913; and another by the same Author

 (3)
- Masson (Frédéric) Joséphine, Impératrice et Reine, LIMITED EDITION on Japanese vellum, with plates in two states, original wrappers, in case Goupil et Cie, 1899
- 367 Quaritch (Bernard) Collection of Facsimiles from Examples of Historic or Artistic Book-Binding, 103 plates in gold and colour, in the 11 original parts, as issued 1889
- 368 Quaritch (B.) Examples of the Art of Book-Illumination during the Middle Ages, 113 plates in gold and colours, half morocco 1889-92
- Roxburghe Club. Le Pélerinage Jhesu Crist de Guillaume de Deguileville, Edited by J. J. Stürzinger, LIMITED EDITION, facsimiles, roxburghe, t. e. g. uncut 1897
- 370 Strauss (R.) and R. K. Dent. John Baskerville, A Memoir [and Bibliography], portrait, cloth, 1907—Rahir (E.) Catalogue d'une Collection . . . imprimés par les Elzevirs, wrappers, 1896—Le Petit (J.) Bibliographie des Príncipales Editions Originales d'Ecrivains Français du XVe au XVIIIe Siècle, facsimiles, wrappers, 1888 (3)
- Thoinan (E.) Les Relieurs Français, 1500-1800, one of 80 copies on papier vélin du Marais, illustrations, wrappers, 1893—Wassermann (E. von) Les Livres composant le Cabinet de M. Eugène v. W***, LIMITED EDITION, plates, wrappers, Brussels, 1913 (2)

FOLIO.

372 British Museum. Illuminated Manuscripts in the British Museum, with descriptive Text by G. F. Warner, 4 parts, 60 facsimiles in gold and colours, original portfolios 1899-1903

373 British Museum. Catalogue of Books Printed in the XVth Century now in the British Museum, parts V and VI, 2 vol. Venice, and other Italian towns, facsimiles, boards 1924-30

FOLIO

- 374 Burger (K.) Monumenta Germaniae et Italiae Typographica.
 Deutsche und Italienische Inkunabeln, 300 plates, index
 and seven original leaves from 15th Century Books, 12
 parts in 4 portfolios Berlin, 1892-1913
- 375 Burger (K.) Buchhandleranzeigen des 15. Jahrhunderts, 32 facsimiles mounted on thick paper, cloth portfolio

 Leipzig, 1907
- 376 Haebler (Conrad) Typographie Ibérique du Quinzième Siècle, facsimiles, boards Leipzig and La Haye, 1901
- 377 Murray (C. Fairfax) Catalogue of a Collection of Early German Books, Compiled by H. W. Davies, limited Edition, 2 vol. facsimiles, original boards, uncut 1913
- 378 Techener (J. and L.) Histoire de la Bibliophilie, Reliures, Recherches sur les Bibliothèques des plus célèbres Amateurs, reproductions of bindings, 10 parts in portfolio, 1861-4—Fava (M.) and G. Bresciano. La Stampa a Napoli nel XV Secolo, atlas of plates only, with index, portfolio, 1913
- 379 Thierry-Poux (O.) Premier Monuments de l'Imprimerie en France au XVe Siècle, facsimiles, original portfolio 1890

Other Properties.

OCTAVO ET INFRA.

- Trevelyan (Sir G. O.) The American Revolution, vol. II to VI (part II in 2 vol), with a duplicate of part II, vol. II, together 6 vol. FIRST EDITIONS, the last volume inscribed by the Author on half-titles maps, original cloth 1903-14
- Cambridge Modern History, Planned by Lord Acton, Edited by A. W. Ward, G. W. Prothero, and S. Leathes, vol. I to VI only, buckram, t. e. g. Cambridge, 1907-9
- Monypenny (W. F.) and G. E. Buckle. Life of Benjamin Disraeli, first edition, 6 vol. portraits, original cloth 1910-20

- 383 Curtis (William) The Botanical Magazine; or, Flower-Garden Displayed, vol. I to XLII, in 21 vol. and General Index to the first 42 volumes, together 22 vol. portraits and coloured botanical plates, half calf, upper cover of vol. I loose; sold not subject to return 1787-1817
- Sowerby (James) English Botany, or coloured Figures of British Plants, edited by J. T. B. Syme, 11 vol. coloured plates, some leaves loose, cloth 1863-72
- 385 Dickens (Charles) Pictures from Italy, FIRST EDITION, original cloth 5 Species 1846
- BROWNING (ROBERT) The Ring and the Book, FIRST EDITION, 4 vol. the numerals on backs of vol. I and III in roman figures and on vol. II and IV in arabic figures, original cloth, uncut
- 387 Darwin (Charles) The Descent of Man, first edition, 2 vol. illustrations, 16 pp. of advertisements at end of each vol. original cloth, uncut
- Bewick (Thomas) The Fables of Æsop, a copy on Imperial paper, with Bewick's thumb mark, 1818; History of Birds, 2 vol.; History of Quadrupeds, together 4 vol. woodcuts, half calf Newcastle, 1805-18
- 389 Prendergast (John P.) The Cromwellian Settlement of Ireland, first edition, coloured maps, original cloth

 1865
- 390 Polo (Marco) The Book of Ser Marco Polo; translated and edited, with Notes by Col. H. Yule, 2 vol. FIRST EDITION, maps and illustrations, original buckram, slightly rubbed 1871
- 391 Coppard (A. E.) Clorinda Walks in Heaven, first edition, with seven-line inscription signed by the Author, original boards, linen back

 The Golden Cockerel Press, 1922
- 392 Hardy (Thomas) Wessex Poems, and other Verses, illustrations by the Author, presentation copy with inscription in the handwriting of the Author, "To Miss Margaret Moule: from T. Hardy, with best wishes, Oct: 1906," original cloth
- 393 Hardy (T.) Under the Greenwood Tree, with an etching by H. Macheth-Raeburn and a map of Wessex, presentation copy, with inscription in the handwriting of the Author, "To Henry J. Moule, from Thomas Hardy, October: 1896," original cloth, g. e. 1896

Plot Sofen

- 394 Ainsworth (W. H.) Works, 16 vol. "original illustrated edition," cloth G. Routledge [1882-5]
- 395 Shakespeare (W.)Works, Edited by W. A. Wright, 9 vol.
 "The Cambridge Shakespeare" cloth
 Macmillan & Co. 1891-3
- 396 Green (J. R.) History of the English People, 4 vol. maps, cloth
- 397 Kipling (R.) The Second Jungle Book, first edition, illustrations, original blue cloth, g, e. 1895
- 398 Kipling (R.) 'Captains Courageous,' FIRST EDITION, illustrations, original blue cloth, g.e. / 1897
- 399 Kipling (R.) Life's Handicap, 1891; Many Inventions, 1893, FIRST EDITIONS, original blue cloth; and others by the same author

 (8)
- 400 Kipling (R.) Departmental Ditties, Edition de Luxe, no. 77 of 150 copies, illustrations (including two extra illustrations) by D. Cleaver, original quarter vellum 1897
- 401 Galsworthy (J.) To Let, 1921; The White Monkey, 1924—
 [Dodgson (C. L.)] Rhyme? and Reason? illustrations,
 1883, FIRST EDITIONS, original cloth; and others (7)
- 402 Stevenson (R. L.) Letters Selected and Edited by S. Colvin,
 FIRST EDITION, 2 vol. portraits, original cloth, 1899—
 Hassell (J.) Tour of the Grand Junction, plates, uncoloured, calf, 1819
 (3)
- 402A KIPLING (RUDYARD) The Jungle Book, FIRST EDITION, illustrations by J. L. Kipling and others, original cloth gilt, g. e.

 Macmillan and Co. 1894
- 402B Kipling (R.) The Second Jungle Book, FIRST EDITION, illustrations by J. L. Kipling, original cloth gilt, g. e.

 Macmillan and Co. 1895
- 403 Kipling (R.) The Jungle Book, first edition, illustrations by J. L. Kipling and others, name and date on title, original cloth, g. e. Macmillan and Co. 1894
- Kipling (R.) The Second Jungle Book, first edition, illustrations by J. L. Kipling, name and date on fly-leaf, original cloth, g. e. Macmillan and Co. 1895
- 405 Kipling (R.) 'Captains Courageous,' first edition, illustrations by I. W. Taber, name and date on half-title, original cloth, g. e. Macmillan and Co. 1897

- 406 Berthelot (M.) Les Origines de l'Alchimie, portrait and plates, half niger morocco, g. t. (2007). Paris, 1885
- [Dodgson (C. L.)] Sylvie and Bruno concluded. By Lewis Carroll, FIRST EDITION, illustrations by H. Furniss, loosely inserted the advertisement requesting buyers of the 60th thousand issue to return them, original cloth, g. e., a fine copy

 Macmillan and Co. 1893
 - Opuscules de divers Autheurs Médecins, redigez ensemble pour proufit & utilite des Chirurgiens, a few slight stains and a few edges frayed, original vellum, worn

16mo. Lyon, 1552

- 409 D'Arblay (Madamé) Letters and Diaries, 7 vol. portrait and facsimile, calf gilt, g. e. 1842-6—Boswell (J.) Life of Samuel Johnson, 10 vol. portraits, calf gilt, 1835 (17)
- 410 Thackeray (W. M.) Works, with Introductions by his Daughter, 13 vol. biographical edition, illustrations, half calf
- Milton (John) Works, With Life by J. Mitford, 8 vol. portrait, blue russia gilt, upper cover of one vol. detached, joints weak, W. Pickering, 1851—Browning (R.) Poetical Works, 17 vol. portraits, cloth, 1889-1914—Browning (Mrs. E. B.) Poetical Works, 6 vol. portraits, cloth, 1889-90 (31)
- Chaucer (Geoffrey) Poems, 5 vol. portrait, green morocco, g. e. C. Whittingham, n. d.; another edition, 6 vol. calf gilt, W. Pickering, 1852—Herrick (R.) Poetical Works, 2 vol. calf gilt, W. Pickering, 1825; and others (23)
- Trevelyan (G. M.) Defence of the Roman Republic, maps and illustrations, 1908; Garibaldi and the Thousand, maps and illustrations, 1909, 2 vol. uniform half morocco—Knapp (W. I.) Life of George Borrow, 2 vol. illustrations, cloth, 1899; and others
- Walton (I.) and C. Cotton. The Complete Angler, 2 vol.

 LIMITED EDITION, portrait and plates, half roan, 1889—
 Pater (W.) Imaginary Portraits, 1887; Gaston de Latour
 1896; FIRST EDITIONS, original cloth; and others (15)
- Beerbohm (Max) Fifty Caricatures, plates, 1913; Seven Men, 1919, FIRST EDITIONS, original cloth—Meynell (Alice)
 Poems, LARGE PAPER, portrait, original boards, uncut, 1913

 (3)

- [Dodgson (C. L.)] Through the Looking Glass, illustrations, original cloth, binding worn and frayed at joints, 1872—[Calverley (C. S.)] Fly Leaves by C. S. C. original cloth, Cambridge, 1872, both first editions; and others

 (8)
- 417 Byron (Lord) Childe Harold's Pilgrimage. Canto the Fourth, original boards, uncut, back-strip defective, 1818; Lara, A Tale. Jacqueline, a Tale, original boards, uncut, back-strip wanting, 1814—Tennyson (Lord) Idylls of the King, original cloth, 1859, all first editions; and others (14)
- Blackmore (R. D.) Clara Vaughan, revised edition, frontispiece, with an inscription on the half-title in the handwriting of the Author, "Commended by the writer to
 most necessary indulgence," original cloth, loose in cover,
 1872—Boccacio (G.) The Decameron; translated from the
 Italian, calf, rebacked, R. Dodsley, 1741 (2)
- Arabian Nights. The Thousand and One Nights, Translated by E. W. Lane, 3 vol. illustrations, calf gilt, 1859
 —Hogarth (W.) Complete Works, 150 plates, calf gilt, 4to, n. d.—Shelley (P. B.) Works, morocco, g. e. 1866; and others, all bound, with arms of Caius College on sides (3 vol. 4to and 12 vol. 8vo)
- Dickens (C.) Our Mutual Friend, FIRST EDITION, 2 vol. plates, half calf, 1865; and others (5)
- A21 Dickens (C.) Pickwick Papers, first edition, plates by Seymour, "Phiz" and two by Buss, some plates in first state, including the rare first four plates in earliest state, "Weller" title, wanting half-title, half calf
- Bewick (Thomas) History of British Birds, 2 vol. woodcuts, inner margins of four or five preliminary leaves in vol. I a little stained, Newcastle, 1832; History of Quadrupeds, woodcuts, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1792, together 3 vol. calf gilt—Mudie (R.) Spring, Summer, Autumn, Winter, 4 vol. coloured frontispieces and coloured vignettes on title by George Baxter, original cloth, 1827
- 423 Southey (Robert) Joan of Arc, first edition, 2 vol. portrait, name on titles, calf, Bristol, 1798—Shakespeare (W.) Works, Vol. II only (should be VII), plates, lacks frontispiece, calf, 1709—Cowper (W.) Poetical Works, 3 vol. portrait, calf, three lettering pieces missing, 1830-1—Langhorne (J.) Fables of Flora, coloured vignettes, green morocco, 1794; and another

- 424 Curtis (John) British Entomology, 16 vol. coloured plates, original boards, a fine copy 1824-39
 - ** Vol. 13 bears an inscription: "Henry Walker, Esqr. with the Author's best remembrances."
- 425 Curtis (William) Botanical Magazine, or Flower-Garden Displayed, Vol. I to LIII and index in 33 vol. coloured botanical plates, half red morocco (except for seven vol. in half brown calf, of which six are uncut) 1787-1828
- 426 Belle Assemblée (La), vol. I and II in 3 vol. plates, some coloured, calf, joints weak; sold not subject to return 1806-07
- Binding. Office de la Semaine Sainte, contemporary red morocco gilt, arms of Mary of Modena, second wife of James II on sides and her crowned monogram in five panels on back, g. e.; sold as a binding, not subject to return

 Paris, 1707
- 428 Chap-Books. Fifteen Children's Books, all with woodcuts, original wrappers, in a canvas portfolio, worked in coloured silks to a floral design, green silk ties.

 York, J. Kendrew, n. d.
- Dickens (Charles) Little Dorrit, FIRST EDITION, plates by H. K. Browne, half red calf gilt, 1857; and 2 others (3)
- 430 Glanvill (Joseph) Saducismus Triumphatus, frontispiece, yy 7 cut away, a duplicate loosely inserted from another copy, calf, slightly defective, 1681—Rich (Jeremiah) Rich Redivivus or Mr. Jeremiah Richs Short-hand Improv'd, portrait, four leaves printed on one side only, engraved throughout, original wrappers, W. & J. Marshall [c. 1725]
- Hill (Sir John) The Family Herbal, coloured plates, lower corner margin of P1 torn off, half calf, covers loose, Bungay, 1812; Flora Medica; edited by Member of the College of Physicians, 2 vol. coloured plates, half morocco, g. e. 1829
- Macnish (R.) The Philosophy of Sleep, half morocco, g. t. Glasgow, 1830—Waller (John) A Treatise on the Incubus, or Night-Mare, presentation copy from the Author, original boards, 1816—Fuller (F.) Medicina Gymnastica, calf, one cover loose, 1705—La Roque (Chevalier de) Catalogue Raisonné, with prices, calf, 1745

- 433 Mead (Richard) A Mechanical Account of Poisons, plates, contemporary red morocco gilt, g. e. 1745—Allan (T.)

 Mineralogical Nomenclature, original boards, Edinburgh, 1819—Dictionnaire Médical et Thérapeutique, original cloth, Paris, 1889; and another
- 434 Akenside (Mark) Pleasures of Imagination, plates by Stothard (two plates in two states), old red morocco, g. e. 1795—Bunyan (John) Pilgrims Progress, facsimile reproduction of the first edition, half parchment [c. 1880]—Cowper (W.) Works, with Life of Southey, 3 vol. portrait, half calf gilt, 1836; and others
- 435 COWPER (WILLIAM) POEMS, 2 vol. plates after Stothard, pasted on to the end-paper of vol. I, a sheet of notepaper containing four lines of verse in the handwriting of the Poet, a note states it was given to the Rev. Henry Tacy by John Johnson, July 5th, 1823, calf gilt, rubbed, each volume bears the book plate of the Rev. Henry Tacy 1800
- Woolstonecraft (Mary) A Nindication of the Rights of Women, first edition, title and preliminary leaves stained, and a few slight stains occur, a nail has pierced through the lower cover and a few leaves, original boards, broken, and one cover detached, uncur J. Johnson, 1792
- 437 [GOLDSMITH (OLIVER)] The Life of Richard Nash of Bath, Esq. first edition, with 4 ll. of advertisements at end, portrait, old calf, one joint broken J. Newbery, 1762
- 438 Swift (Dean J.) Works and Letters, With Notes by J. Hawkesworth, 22 vol. plates, old calf 1768-9
- Tracts. Brief Account of the Causes that have retarded the Progress of the Colony of Georgia in America, unbound, 1743; A Letter to Governor Johnstone on Indian Affairs, unbound, 1783; A New Description of Merryland, unbound, Bath, 1741; A New Treatise upon the Disorders of Potatoes, by a Planter, unbound, Chester, 1784; and others
- 440 Playford (John) An Introduction to the Skill of Musick, portrait, calf gilt 1672
- Burhill (R.) Pro Tortura Torti contra M. Becanum Jesuitam, last two leaves partly stuck together, half calf, London, 1611—Buggs (S.) Davids Straight, A Sermon, half calf, 1622—Boyle (Hon. R.) Some Motives and Incentives to the Love of God, old calf, arms on sides, 1670 (3)

Oland or

- 442 Grimeston (Edward) The Counsellor of Estate [Translated from the French], old calf, rebacked, 1634—Mountagu (B.) Appello Caesarem. A Just Appeale trom two Unjust Informers, half morocco, 1625 (2)
- 443 Stukeley (William) Ras Sem, MANUSCRIPT on 43 pp. with neatly drawn diagram, boards // 1747
- Raleigh (Sir Walter) Maxims of State and Sir Walter Raleigh's Sceptick, the two Works in 1 vol. portrait by Vaughan. a few head-lines and fore-edges shaved, half calf
- 445 Esquemeling (J.) and B. Ringrose. History of the Bucaniers of America, 4 parts in 1 vol. portraits, plates, etc. sig. H 2 has a piece torn from the corner affecting ten lines of text, some leaves stained, wants ten maps and plates, contemporary calf; sold not subject to return 1699
- 446 Hassell (J.) Picturesque Rides and Walks, 2 vol. coloured plates, wants D 2 and 7 in vol. I, and R 4 and 5, one plate of Hampstead Heath in vol. II, cloth; sold not subject to return
- [Bolton (E.)] The Elements of Armories, FIRST EDITION, diagrams, a few stains, original vellum, 1610—Cowdrey (D.) Humilitie, The Saints Liverie, line-rule at head of some pages shaved, half calf, 1624; and others (4)
- Shakespeare and his Plays, mostly 19th Century, but a few of earlier date, including: Modern Characters for 1778, By Shakespeare; Fullom (S. W.) History of William Shakespeare, 1862; An Attempte to Rescue... Maister Williaume Shakespeere from the Many Errours, faulsely charged on him. By a Gentleman formerly of Greys Inn, 1749; etc. bound uniformly in 88 vol. half calf; sold as a collection, not subject to return
- Confessio Fidei Exhibita Invictiss. Imp. Carolo V Caesari Aug. in Comiciis, wanting ¶ 8 (one leaf of index), boards; sold not subject to return Nuremberg, 1530
- Barclay (John) Argenis, engraved title, contemporary morocco, the back and sides powdered with a crowned "L" and a fleur-de-lis; sold as a binding and not subject to return Lugd. Batav, 1664

- Martial. Epigrammata, first english edition, some leaves shaved at top, original cloth, 1615—Cicero. De Officiis, S.T.C. records one copy only, original sheep-skin, Cambridge, 1639—Sibbs (Richard) The Sovles Conflict with itself, first edition, original calf, 1635; etc. (8)
- Record (Robert) John Dee, John Mellis and others. The Grovnd of Arts teaching the perfect worke . . . of Arithmeticke, Bb 2-4 defective, original calf, 1631—[De la Mothe (G.) The French Alphabet: The Treasure of the French Tongue], wants A1 and 2, defects in A3-B3, unbound [imprint on title of part II], Printed by George Miller, 1631
 - ** Both works are editions unrecorded in the S.T.C.
- 454 [Henry VIII]. A Description of the Solemn Justs held at Westminster . . . upon the Birth of their eldest Son, Prince Henry, A.D. 1510, an engraving, cotoured, forming a roll 17 ft. by 5½ in. Soc. of Antiquaries, 1729
- 455 [Damiano] Libro da Imparare Giocare à Scachi, . . . In lingua Spagnola & Taliana, novamente Stampato, sothic setter, large woodcut on title, and woodcut diagrams in the text, title and last two leaves slightly defective, original vellum [no place or date, c. 1520]
- Government, some headlines and some marginal notes shaved, corner of title repaired, half calf, 1612—Rainoldes (J.) The Summe of the Conference betweene John Rainoldes and John Hart, partly black letter, edges browned, title stained, old calf, 1609; and others; sold not subject to return (7)
- Hispanus (Petrus) The Treasury of Health . . . translated into English by Humfrie Lloyd, black letter, text complete, wants all after z 8 (Table), margins of first 8 ll. frayed, contemporary limp vellum
- Horae B. V. M. ad usum Sarum cum Calendario. Manuscript on vellum, written in clear gothic characters in black, red and burnished gold, 16 lines to a page, 203 ll. (+ two blanks), seven full-page miniatures, twelve large historiated initials in gold and colours, many pages decorated with full borders with half-length miniatures at the corners of angels, saints and other figures, birds and insects being also introduced, old green morocco gilt, g. e. (122 mm. by 85 mm.) English, c. 1450

 ** Two of the full-page miniatures are unfinished (S.

E Marile

LOT 458—continued.

Michael and S. George), two others represent the expulsion from Eden, and yet another the lady owner of the book with her guardian angel kneeling before the Virgin and Child (she is again depicted on folio 41 B just before Prime).

An unusual feature of this manuscript is the large number of small figures of angels and saints in the margin which occur throughout the first half of the book. A good many borders have been somewhat cut into at the

top and some of the figures are a little rubbed.

[APPERLEY (C. J.)] MEMOIRS OF THE LATE JOHN MYTTON, 459 Esq. by Nimrod, third edition, with a Brief Memoir of Nimrod by the Author of "Handley Cross" [R. S. Surtees], eighteen coloured plates by H. Alken and T. J. Rawlings, has the 8 pp. Publisher's Catalogue at end, the plate facing p. 56 a little stained, one end-paper cut out, original cloth, gilt; slightly frayed, g. e. 8 %

R. Ackermann, 1851

Morley (Thomas) A Remonstrance of the Barbarous Cruelties 460 and Bloody Murders committed by the Irish Rebels against the Protestants in Ireland (8 ll. some marginal notes and numerals shaved, a few stains), half calf

Printed by E. G. 1644

marrel.

- [Ashmole (Elias)] Fasciculus Chemicus: or Chymical Col-461 lections. Expressing the Ingress, Progress, and Egress, or the Secret Hermetic Science . . . by James Hasolle, frontispiece, a few stains, old calf, rebacked
- Aldine Press. Horace. Opera, FIRST ALDINE EDITION, blank 462 portions of first and last leaves neatly repaired, red morocco, g. e. by Rivière Yenice, May, 1501

A COLLECTION OF MEDICAL BOOKS.

OCTAVO ET INFRA.

- Béguin (Jean) Les Elémens de chymie, woodcuts, old vel-463 lum, Rouen, 1647—[Manfredi (J.)] Opera Nova intitulata il Perche, half calf, Venice, 1553—Cardanus. De la Subtilité et subtiles inventions, traduit par R. Le Blanc, modern vellum, 1566; and others
- Cope (Sir A.) Abbreviatio chronicorum, Manuscript on 464 152 ll. in a cursive gothic hand in black and red, old vel-

- Lot 464—continued.

 lum [1503]—Manfredi (J.) Opera nuova intitulata il
 Perche gothic tetter, old black morocco, Venice, 1536; and
 others

 (6)
- 465 Culpepper (N.) A Dictionary for Midwives: or a Guide for Women, some corners slightly dog-eared, wanting the folding sheet and last leaf of preface, old calf, 1693—Gaffarel (I.) Curiositez Inouyes, two folding diagrams, old calf, 1631—Granollachs (B. de) Ad Inveniendum novam Lunam et Festa mobilia cum Eclipsibus Solis et Lune, sothic letter, half morocco [Lyons, C. Nourry, 1507?]; and others
- 466 Gaffarel (I.) Unheard-of Curiosities Concerning the Talismanical Sculptures of the Persians, two folding charts (one repaired), old calf, 1650—Arcandam or Alcandrin; The Book . . . to find the fatal Destiny . . . of every Man, Translated by W. Warde, black letter, woodcuts, calf, rebacked [1686]
- Indagine (John) The Book of Palmestry and Physiognomy,
 Translated by Fabian Withers, woodcuts of hands,
 coloured pink, a few leaves slightly shaved, old calf, 1676
 [Bulwer (J.)] Chirologia: or the Naturall Language of
 the Hand, 2 parts in 1 vol. FIRST EDITION, engraved titles
 and plates, calf, 1644; and others on palmistry (7)

QUARTO. 19 Thorps

- 468 [Anianus] Compotus cum commento, twelve woodcuts of hands, printer's device on title, a few leaves stained, boards
 - sm. 4to. Lyons, Claude Nourri (or Nory), 4. Oct. 1504
- [Aurifaber (A.)] Speculum exemplorum omnium christicolis salubriter inspiciendum ut exemplis discant disciplinam, gothic letter, double column, a few wormholes, boards

 Hagenau, 1507
- 470 Barrough (Philip) The Method of Phisick, containing the Causes, Signes, and Cures of inward Diseases, third edition, title slightly soiled and a few leaves at end stained, contemporary vellum sm. 4to. R. Field, 1596
- 471 Belon (P.) Les Observations . . . en Grèce, Asie, Indée, Egypte, Arabie, et autres pays estranges, second edition, woodcut portrait, and woodcuts in the text, as usual without the "Carte du Mont Sinai," border of title just shaved, calf gilt, g. e. joints cracked sm. 4to. 1554

- Boyle (R.) Opera varia, several parts in 3 vol. portrait and folding plates, old calf, worn, 1680-93—Galilei (G.) La Operazione del gompasso geometrico et militare, diagrams, some slight stains, old half vellum, Padua, 1640 sm. 4to. (4)
- Del Rio (Martin) Disquisitionum Magicarum libri sex, engraved title (cut close and mounted), margins of first three leaves repaired, small hole in sig. Nnnn 1, old calf, Cologne, 1679—Danti (Egnatio) Dell' Uso et Fabbrica dell' Astrolabio, woodcuts, margin of title repaired, old vellum, Florence, 1578
- 474 Donne (John) Biathanatos. A Declaration . . . that Self-homicide is not so naturally Sin, second edition, old mottled calf sm. 4to. H. Moseley, 1648
- Duns Scotus (J.) Super Sententias libri IV, [Questiones quolibetales Theoremata, etc.] 5 books in 2 vol. gothic letter, double column, a few holes in first title and some wormholes at beginning and end, mottled sheep

 Paris, 1513
- and in some places augmented, black letter, woodcut title, woodcut coat of arms, a few blank margins towards the end slightly stained, corner of margin of one leaf torn, otherwise in very good state, a large copy (75 in. by 53 in.), half russia

 sm. 4to. T. Berthelet, 1541
- 477 French (John) The Art of Distillation, third edition, woodcuts, sig. n 4 slightly defective, old calf, rebacked, 1664
 —Fioravanti (L.) Three Exact Pieces, viz. His Rationall
 Secrets, and Chirurgery, etc. original sheep, 1652
 sm. 4to. (2)
- 478 Lichtenberger (J.) Prognosticatio in latino rara et prius non audita, initials and 45 large woodcuts, device "i h s" on title, the only indication of press (Kristeller 236; Essling 1252), modern half morocco sm. 4to. Venice [N. and D. dal Jesus de Sandro], 23 Aug, [1511]
- Mauriceau (F.) Traité des Maladies des Femmes Grosses, et Accouchées, engraved title and plates; Portal (P.) La Pratique des Accouchemens, plates, the two works in 1 vol. old calf, Geneva, 1693; and 2 others by the same author

 (3)

- 480 Melli (S.) La Comare Levatrice instruita nel suo Uffizio, anatomical plates, half calf, Venice, 1766—Gatta (A.)

 Nuove riflessioni suella practica dell' Inoculazione, original wrappers, uncut [Venice], 1768; and another (3)
- Rueff (Jac.) De Conceptu, et generatione hominis, woodcuts by Jost Amman, last leaf strengthened, boards, vellum back, Frankfurt, 1587—Mercurio (S.) La Commare o Raccoglitrice, woodcuts, half calf, Venice, 1680 sm. 4to. (2)

- 482 Aelian. The Tactiks of, Englished by J[ohn] B[ingham], FIRST EDITION, engraved title (shaved at foot) and 50 folding plates of military evolutions, old calf, rebacked for L. Lisle [1616]
- 483 Bacon (Sir F.) Sylva Sylvarum or A Natural History, engraved title and portrait, old calf, 1664—Apianus (P.) and B. Amantius. Inscriptiones sacrosanctae, woodcut on title after Dürer, woodcuts in the text, half vellum, Ingolstadt, 1534
- 484 Burton (Robert) The Anatomy of Melancholy, second (first folio) edition, two catchwords just shaved, small stain on one page, tiny rust holes in two or three leaves, otherwise in good state, old half calf Oxford, 1624
- Distiller (The) of London . . . For the sole Use of the Company of Distillers, sheep, 1725—Fabricius (H.) Opera Chirurgica, nine folding plates, calf, rebacked, Leyden, 1723—Fux (J. J.) Gradus ad Parnassum, musical notation, old vellum, Vienna, 1725 (3)
- Dodoens (R.) A New Herbal, or Historie of Plants, Translated by Henry Lyte, black letter, woodcut title, small rust hole in last leaf and title slightly soiled, old calf 1619
- Euclid. Elementorum geometricorum libri XV, diagrams, title stained and part of verso pasted over, last leaf soiled and partly backed, no preliminaries, half pigskin, Basel, 1558—Albert (L. B.) L'Architecture et Art de Bien Bastir, woodcuts, half calf, J. Kerver, 1553 (2)
- 488 Galen. Epitome Operum, two woodcuts, a few leaves stained, half morocco, Basel, 1551—Paracelsus. Opera Omnia Medico-Chemico-Chirurgica, original vellum, Geneva, 1658; and another

noto

The Property of a Collector.

OCTAVO ET INFRA.

- AERONAUTICS. Lunardi (V.) Account of the First Aërial Voyage in England, two folding plates, signed on half-title by the Author, wanting portrait, unbound, uncut, 1784—Mason (Monck) Aeronautica; or Sketches Illustrative of the Theory and Practice of Aerostation, coloured plates, morocco, g. e. 1838; another copy, with the plates uncoloured, cloth, 1838; and others on ballooning; sold as a collection, not subject to return (13)
- Banister (John) A Needefull, new, and necessarie treatise of Chyrurgerie, black letter, title slightly defective, and corners of some leaves ragged, affecting the numerals on last three leaves, original vellum, worn T. Marshe, 1575
 - Boyle (Hon. R.) Medicinal Experiments; or, a Collection of Choice Remedies, wanting A 1 (? a blank), rule at head of title shaved and a slit in a 5, old calf, rebacked, 1692—Culpeper (N.) Directory for Midwiyes, old calf, 1681; and others

 (10)
 - 492 [Cooper (J. Fennimore)] The Wept of Wish Ton-Wish, FIRST EDITION, 2 vol. 3 ll. of advertisements at end, original boards, uncut, binding broken Philadelphia, 1829
 - Fulke (W.) A Most Pleasant Prospect . . . to behold the naturall causes of all kinde of Meteors, a few head-lines shaved, old calf, 12mo, 1640—Huggens (C.) The Celestial Worlds Discovered, five folding plates, old calf, 1722; and others (8)
 - 494 Gaffarel (J.) Unheard-of Curiosities Concerning the Talismanical Sculpture of the Persians, Translated by E. Chilmead, wanting the folding table, calf, binding broken, 1650—Clusius (C.) Rariorum aliquot Stirpium . . . Historia, botanical woodcuts, vellum, Antwerp, 1576; and others
 - 495 Indagine (John) Book of Palmestry and Physiognomy, diagrams, half calf, 1683—Dean (H.) Whole Art of Leger-demain: or Hocus Pocus in Perfection, fifth edition, woodcuts, old calf, 12mo, n. d.; and others; sold not subject to return

 (9)

11.

- 496 Mercurius Anglicanus, by G. Parker, interleaved with contemporary notes, sheep, 1694—Lilly (W.) Merlini Anglici Ephemeris, diagrams, six almanacks in 1 vol. old vellum, 1647-52; and others; sold not subject to return (5)
- 497 Miniature. Illuminated letter C on vellum, with three figures in a ship, cut from a choir book, framed

 (6 in. by 5½ in.) [XV CENT.]

498 Miniature. Illuminated initial on vellum with figures of saints, cut from a choir book, framed

(4\frac{1}{4}\infty by 4\frac{1}{2}\infty.) [ITALIAN, XV CENT.]

499 [Wagstaffe (Richard)] The Question of Witchcraft Debated, FIRST EDITION, contemporary calf 1669

Young (Thomas) Lectures on Mid-Wifery Delivered in the University of Edinburgh, Manuscript on 400 pp. half calf, wanting upper cover, 1734; and 2 other medical MSS. (3)

QUARTO.

- Agrippa (H. C.) Three Books of Occult Philosophy, Translated by J. F. some leaves defective, old calf, 1651; His Fourth Book of Occult Philosophy, portrait, diagrams, last leaf repaired, old calf, rebacked, 1655; and others; sold not subject to return (11)
- Astrological Tracts. 'Αστρολογομανία: The Madness of Astrologers. Or Examination of Sir C. Heydon's Book., by T. V[icars], 1624; The Worlds Catastrophe, or Europes many Mutations until, 1666, by W. Lilly, 1647; and others, 8 in all, in 1 vol. sm. 4to, old calf; sold not subject to return
- 503 Costume of the Inhabitants of Peru, engraved title and 19 coloured plates, boards

 J. Edington [c. 1820]
- 504 Costume. Diston (A.) Costumes of the Canary Islands, printed title and six coloured lithographs on india paper, with the six original water-colour drawings of these costumes (two dated Oct. and Nov. 1828), original wrappers
- 505 Costume. Diston (A.) Costumes of the Canary Islands, another copy, coloured lithographs on india paper, original wrappers (marked Part I on cover)

 1829
 - ** With the book are 31 water-colour drawings of costume and scenery on the islands.

- Culpeper's English Physician and Complete Herbal, with 506 Notes by E. Sibly, portrait and plates, old calf
- Gaule (John) The Mag-Astro-Mancer, or the Magicall-507 Astrologicall-Diviner Posed, and Puzzled, inner margin of title repaired affecting one letter, half calf, upper cover sm. 4to. for J. Kirton, 1652 loose - physpe
- Hog-faced Gentlewoman. A certaine Relation of the Hog-508 faced Gentlewoman called Mistris Tannakin Skinker . . . Who was bewitched in her mother's wombe in the yeare 1618, large woodcut on titles, half calf sm. 4to. Printed by J. O. [for] F. Grove, 1640

Scot (Reginald) Discovery of Witchcraft, woodcuts, some 509 leaves shaved and signature a 1 defective, boards sm. 4to. R. Cotes, 1651

Swan (John) Speculum Mundi or a Glasse Representing the 510 Face of the World, FIRST EDITION, engraved and printed titles, a tear through the first five leaves, some stains, half calf, 1635—[Scot (R.)] Discovery of Witchcraft, black letter, woodcuts, an imperfect copy beginning at A 2 and ending on Nn 4, old oalf [15—]; sold not subject to return (2) to return

Western Wonder (The): or, O'Brazeel, an Inchanted Island discoverd, wanting the frontispiece, numerals shaved, half calf; sold not subject to return sm. 4to. 1674

- 512 Cookery Books and Recipes. Gertrude Tilson. Her Book of Receipts in Housewifery, Manuscript in a late 18th Century hand, neatly written, half calf; another Cookery Book in Manuscript, with book-plate of Edward Duke of Norfolk, Earle Marshall of England, old vellum; and 5 other works in MSS.
- Culpeper (N.) A Physical Directory; or a Translation of 513 the Dispensatory Made by the Colledg of Physicians, portrait, old calf, 1651; and 2 others
- 514 Culpeper (N.), A. Cole, and W. Rowland. The Practice of Physick, four portraits on one plate, old calf, 1668— Woodall (J.) The Surgeons Mate or Military and Domestique Surgery, portraits on title and plates, old calf, 1655; and others; sold not subject to return
- 515 Dodoens (R.) A Nievve Herball or Historie of Plantes, translated into English by Henry Lyte, FIRST EDITION, black letter, woodcut title, and woodcuts in text, title and

- Lot 515—continued.
 following three leaves defective and wanting, the table at
 end after uuu 4, old calf; sold not subject to return
 G. Dewes, 1578
- by H. Lyte, black letter, woodcut title, old calf; sold not subject to return E. Griffin, 1619
- 517 EGERTON (D. T.) Views in Mexico, twelve coloured plates, mounted as drawings, with descriptive text, half morocco portfolio 1840
- 518 Gerarde (John) The Herball or Generall Historie of Plantes, 1 vol. in 2, first edition, engraved title (wanting the portrait), woodcuts of plants, half calf; sold not subject to return

 J. Norton, 1597
- 519 Gerarde (J.) The Herball, Enlarged and Amended by Thomas Johnson, engraved title and botanical woodcuts, a few coloured by hand, some leaves water-stained, half calf; sold not subject to return 1636
- 520 Lobel (M. de) Plantarum seu Stirpium Historia, woodcuts of flowers (wanting the Adversariorum Volumen), two small holes in title, quarter vellum; sold not subject to return

 Antwerp, 1576
- 521 Maps. Twenty-three Maps of North and South America, some coloured, 18th and early 19th Century; and eleven Maps of Africa, mostly coloured, 18th Century (34)
- Matthiolus (P. A.) Neu Volkommenes Kräuter Buch von allerhand Bewächsen der Bäumen, botanical woodcuts, old vellum

 Basel, 1668
- 523 Orme (Edward) An Essay on Transparent Prints, plain and coloured plates, some painted on verso giving a transparent effect, A. L. s. from the Author inserted, half russia

 1807
- 524 Pliny. De Historia Naturale, double-column, roman letter, sheep Venice, Ubertino da Vervelli, 1501
- South American Costumes and Scenes, 55 drawings on rice paper, all with three or four exceptions, in good condition, sewn
- Trade Cards. A small Collection (24) of 18th and early 19th Century Trade Cards—Wind Mill with one Sail, two water-colour drawings, and descriptive text in manuscript, boards, early 19th Century; and others

(a small parcel

Other Properties.

QUARTO.

- Biblia Latina. Bibliorum opus integrum, title within a woodcut border, woodcut initials and ornaments, all coloured, title slightly defective at top and side, some marginal MS. notes in an old hand, old calf, rubbed, Bâle, 1522— Machiavelli (N.) Princeps; curante H. Couringio, half morocco, Helmestadii, 1660
- 528 Oxford, Magdalen College. An Impartial Relation of the whole Proceedings against St. Mary Magdalen Colledge in Oxon, 1687, autograph presentation inscription to Sir H. Warren, president of Magdalen College, from Sir Walter Parratt on fly-leaf, vellum, uncut 4to. 1688
- Campeggi (R.) Le Lagrime de Maria Vergine: Poema Heroicas, engraved title, contemporary vellum, with the arms of Marie de Medicis on sides, and monogram on back, the ground diapered with fleurs-de-lys, g. e.; sold as a binding and not subject to return Bologna, 1617
- [Herbert (Thomas)] A Relation of Some Yeares Travaille,
 Begunne Anno 1626, FIRST EDITION, vignettes, printed
 title (wanting the engraved title), some slight stains,
 boards, 1634—Guillaume de Jaligny. Histoire de
 Charles VIII, old black morocco gilt, 1617; sold not
 subject to return

 (2)
- Ravenscroft (E.) Titus Andronicus, or the Rape of Lavinia.

 Alter'd from Mr. Shakespear's Works, imperfect at end,
 1687—Lee (N.) Theodosius: or the force of Love, some
 headlines cut, 1708—[Beaumont (F.) and J. Fletcher.
 A King and No King], wants title, etc. [1639]; and
 others, half calf, worn, back broken; sold not subject to
 return
- Massinger (Philip) The Picture: a Trage Comedie, first Edition, catchword on one page cut into, half calf 1630
- Yates (J.) Ibis ad Caesarem . . . In Answer to Mr. Mountagues Appeale, first Edition (2 ll. unsigned; A-0, A-X, Aaa-Fff in fours, Fff 4 blank), original vellum 1626

 ** The S.T.C. records no copy in America.

- 534 Churchill (Charles) Poems, FIRST COLLECTED EDITION, original wrappers, back-strip wanting, uncut 1763
- 535 Cowper (W.) The Anatomy of a Christian Man... The second Edition (A-Pp in fours, A 1 with signature only, Pp 4 blank; folding table with woodcut figure before B 1), small defects in table, original vellum, defective 1613
- Fitzherbert (Sir A.) L'office Et aucthoritie de Justices de peace . . . inlarge per R. Crompton (¶, ***, ¶, each 4 ll.; A-Ff 4 in eights; F 4 blank except for nine lines of errata), black letter, original vellum, one corner defective R. Tottell, 1584
 - ** The second edition of Crompton's recension. The S.T.C. records two copies only (B.M. and Huntington).
- GIBBON (EDWARD) THE HISTORY OF THE DECLINE AND FALL OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE, 6 vol. FIRST EDITION, portrait and maps, errata leaves in vol. I and III only, wants errata leaf in vol. II and half-title to vol. I, original tree calf gilt, joints weak 1776-88
- [Helvetius (J. C. A.)] De l'Esprit, first edition, half calf Paris, 1758
 - Hogarth (William) The Analysis of Beauty, FIRST EDITION, two folding plates, vellum 1753
 - James I. An Apologie for the Oath of Allegiance (a-t, A-o in fours), original vellum

 R. Barker [bef. Apr. 7th], 1609
 - ** This issue without the warning against unrevised copies, of which the S.T.C. records no copy in America.
 - James I. The Copies of His Maiesties Commission, Touching the Fees of the Officers and Ministers belonging to the Courts of Iustice (A-C in fours, A 1 with signature and ornament only, C 3 with colophon and ornament only, C 4 blank), unbound, with original stitching

(7\frac{3}{8} in. by 6 in.) ¶ Imprinted at London by Bonham Norton, and Iohn Bill . . . 1623

** The S.T.C. records no copy in America.

542 Steele (Sir R.) Mr. Steele's Apology for Himself and his Writings, FIRST EDITION (A-L in fours, folding plan of Dunkirk at end), original marbled wrappers (back defective) and stitching (9½ in. by 7½ in.) 1714

- of Spain (A-P 2 in fours), unbound, uncut, with original stitching, 1714—Treaty . . . between . . . Charles VI Emperor . . and . . . George [I] (A-K in fours), original blue wrappers and stitching, 1718—The Civil Articles of Limerick (C, 4 ll.; D, 2 ll), two copies, unbound, uncut, with original stitching, Dublin, B. Thornton, 1692 (4)
- Blair (P.) Pharmaco-Botanologia, a folding plate, boards, 1723; Riflessioni sopra l'Arte Magica Annichilata, wrappers, Venezia, 1755 (2)
- 545 Anson (George, Lord) Voyage Round the World, compiled by R. Walter, maps and plates, old calf, 1767
- WHITE (GILBERT) THE NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF SELBORNE, FIRST EDITION, folding frontispiece and plates, a few slight stains occur, calf gilt, joints weak

 R. White and Son, 1789
- Forme of Common Prayer, Together with An order of Fasting, Mach letter, a few head-lines touched, sig. A 1 (a blank except for signature and ornament) slightly defective, unbound, 1636—An 18th Century red morocco Book Cover, with ties; and others
- Ireland. The Report made to the Honourable House of Commons, Decemb. 15, 1699, by the Commissioners appointed to Enquire into the Forfeited Estates, a few numerals shaved, two leaves repaired, the Huth copy, modern vellum
- Lavater (J. C.) Essays on Physiognomy, Translated by H. Hunter, 3 vol. in 5, portraits and plates, russia gilt, g. e.
- [Kendall (John)] An Analysis of the Forty-Eight original Symbols of the Celestial Globe and the application of them to the Seasons and natural Phenomena of Egypt, Manuscript on 200 pp. with seven drawings and seventeen plates, calf
- Knight (R. P.) The Landscape, a didactic poem, First and Second Editions in 1 vol. red morocco gilt, g. e. 1794-5; The Progress of Civil Society, blue morocco gilt, g. e. 1796; and others
- Barlow (F.) Various Birds and Beasts, drawn from the life, 67 plates (title torn, plate XXIX repaired), half morocco, obl. n. d.—Barlow (F.) and W. Hollar. [A Collection of Engravings of Birds and Animals], mounted in an album, russia gilt, 1658; etc.; and another by F. Barlow

YST Trigo

(3)

Roxburghe Club. Correspondence of Edmund Burke and William Windham, Edited by J. P. Gilson, half vellum Cambridge, 1910

60

- 554 Alken (Henry) Symptoms of Being Amused, coloured title and 41 coloured plates, half calf obl. 1822
- [Costes (Gauthier de, Seigneur De la Calprenède)] Cassandra: The Fam'd Romance, Rendered into English by Sir Charles Cotterell, old calf, 1661; and another (2)
- Thornton (R. J.) Picturesque Botanical Plates . . . of the Sexual System of Linnaeus, 12 parts only (wanting part II), coloured plates, original wrappers; sold not subject to return 1799-1802
- Command of the British Army in Portugal, under the Command of the Marquis of Wellington, 13 plates, boards, uncut, 1813; and others

 (4)
- Drawings by Hans Holbein . . . for the Portraits of Illustrious Persons of the Court of Henry VIII, 84 portraits, including Holbein and his Wife and the two Miniatures, with printed list (dated 1800 on recto), old red morocco, g. e. W. Bulmer, 1792
- Holbein (Hans) Portraits of Illustrious Persons of the Court of Henry VIII, tinted portraits, half red morocco, back gilt, g. e. 1828
- Digby (Lord George) Cabinet . . . Together with . . . Letters taken at the Battel of Sherborn, a few numerals cut, half calf, 1646—Votes of . . . Parliament: Concerning the late Treaty of Peace in York-shire, half calf, 1642 (2)
- Clavigero (S.) Dissertaciones concernientes a la Historia antiqua de Mexico, en que se ilustran y confirman los principales puntos de ella, Manuscript on 156 ll. in Clavigero's handwriting, Clavigero has himself translated the volume from the Italian into Spanish, and added a few particulars not in the Italian edition, half cloth

XVIII CENT.

Clavigero (S.) Relacion de los sucesos de la Provincia de Messico desde el dia 25 de Junio de 1767, an unpublished Manuscript, 16 ll. half cloth, from the library of the Archigimasio di Bologna XVIII CENT.



- Basalenque (D.) Historia de la Provincia de S. Nic. de Tolentino de Michoacan, Manuscript on 27 ll. half cloth XVIII CENT.
- BATEMAN (JAMES) THE ORCHIDACEAE OF MEXICO AND GUATEMALA, 40 coloured plates of orchids, leather gilt with the Author's arms on sides, g. e.

 (28\frac{1}{2}\text{ in. by 20\frac{1}{2}\text{ in.)}} [1843]
 - ** With the Book are six of the original water-colour drawings, framed and glazed, corresponding with plates nos. 1, 3, 5, 7, 11 and 17; the last three being signed "Mrs. Withers, delt, Flower Painter to the Queen Dowager."
- Knight (T. A.) Pomona Herefordiensis, 30 coloured plates, half calf, 1811; etc. (2)
- Album of Water-Colour Drawings, Pen and Pencil Sketches, etc. formerly belonging to Princess Elizabeth, daughter of George III, stamped leather with clasps
 - ** Includes portraits of Earl of St. Albans, Edward Somerset, First Marquis of Worcester, Lionel Cranfield, Earl of Middlesex, by Gardiner; Prince Rupert; Studies of Flowers, and Birds, etc.
- 567 Heron-Allen (E.) De Fidiculis Bibliographia. Bibliography of the Violin, 11 parts, wants final part (title indexes, etc.), original wrappers; sold not subject to return 1890-93
- Walton (I.) and C. Cotton. The Complete Angler, with Notes by Sir Harris Nicolas, 2 vol. portraits and plates, original cloth

 1860
- 569 London Library. Catalogue. By C. T. H. Wright and C. J. Purnell, 2 vol. buckram 1913-14
- 570 English Dialect Dictionary, Edited by Joseph Wright, 6 vol. including Supplement, Bibliography and Grammar, original cloth 1898-1905
- Selden (J.) The Historie of Tithes, FIRST EDITION, old calf, one cover detached, 1618—Langley (B.) The Young Builder's Rudiments, plates, a little stained throughout, calf, rubbed, 1730 (2)
- 572 Shaw (Henry) Dresses and Decorations of the Middle Ages, 2 vol. coloured plates, half roan, worn 1858

- 573 Schwerdt (C. F. G. R.) Hunting, Hawking, Shooting, illustrated in a Catalogue of Books, Manuscripts, Prints and Drawings, collected by C. F. G. R. Schwerdt, 3 vol. one of 300 copies printed, signed, coloured and plain plates, niger morocco privately printed, 1928
- Royal Academy Catalogues, a complete set from the commencement in 1769 up to 1893, a few are in manuscript, bound in 8 vol. all original issues, half morocco; sold not subject to return 1769-1893
- Novitates Zoologicae. A Journal of Zoology, Edited by Hon. W. Rothchild, and others, vol. I to IX, plates, many coloured, half morocco 1894-1902
- Bookseller's Catalogues. Maggs Bros. (25), 1922-6; Baer (J. & Co.) Incunabula, Zylographia, et Typographica, 1910; and other from Rosenthal, P. Graupe, etc. mostly illustrated, some bound (a parcel)
- 577 Connoisseur (The), a magazine for Collectors, for 1916 and 1923-28, all in publishers' cloth cases, except the last; and others (a parcel)
- 578 Jovius (P.) Descriptio Britanniae, Scotiae, Hyberniae et Orchadum, half vellum, Venice, 1548—Sheringham (R.) De Anglorum Gentis Origine Descriptio, half niger morocco, Cambridge, 1670; and another (3)
- 879 Rolle (Richard, of Hampole) Speculum spiritualium, etc.
 80thic letter, 228 ll. two columns, woodcuts, arms of
 William Bretton on last page, old calf over wooden boards
 Paris, W. Hopyl for W. Bretton, 1510
- 580 Orpen (Sir W.) An Onlooker in France, portraits and plates, buckram, 1921—Maeterlinck (M.) The Life of the Bee, coloured illustrations, parchment gilt, 1911; and others

 (4)
- Andersen (H.) Stories; with Illustrations by Edmund Dulac,
 LIMITED EDITION signed by the Artist, coloured plates,
 vellum, g. t. with ties

 1911
- Grimm (J. L. and W. K.) Fairy Tales. Translated by Mrs. E. Lucas, Limited edition, signed by the Artist, coloured plates by Arthur Rackham, original vellum gilt 1909
- Brassington (W. S.) History of the Art of Bookbinding, reproductions, cloth, 1894—Sparrow (W. Shaw) Frank Brangwyn and his Work, illustrations, cloth, n. d.; and another (3)

The Property of Walter Staeblin, Esq.,

21, Upper Montagu Street, W.1.

OCTAVO ET INFRA.

- 584 Smith (John) A Catalogue Raisonné of the works of the most eminent Dutch, Flemish, and French Painters (with Supplement), 9 vol. frontispieces, half morocco
 1829-1842
- Waagen (Dr.) Treasures of Art in Great Britain, 3 vol. cloth, 1854—Graves (A.) A Dictionary of Artists who have exhibited works in London Exhibitions 1760-1880, roxburghe, 1884, etc. (7)

QUARTO.

- 586 Du Fresnoy (C. A.) De Arte Graphica. The Art of Painting, translated by Mr. Dryden, frontispiece (shaved at foot), old calf
- 587 Graves (Algernon) A Dictionary of Artists who have exhibited works in the principal London Exhibitions 1760-1893, enlarged edition, half leather 1895
- 588 Graves (A.) Art Sales from early in the 18th Century to early in the 20th Century (mostly Old Master and Early English Pictures), 3 vol. half morocco, g. e. 1918-21
- Junius (Franciscus) The Painting of the Ancients in three Bookes, first edition, a small hole in Xx 4, a few marginal notes shaved, a slit in four leaves (sig. pp), old calf R. Hodgkinsonne, 1638.
- Poullain Collection. Tableaux du Cabinet de Mr. Poullain mis au jour par F. Basan, plates, old calf (binding defective)

 Paris, 1781
- 591 Redford (George) Art Sales. A History of Sales of Pictures and other Works of Art, 2 vol. plates, buckram

 Issued to subscribers only, 1888

- Angerstein Collection. Catalogue de la Collection célèbre de Tableaux de feu M. Jean Jules Angerstein par Jean Young, plates on india paper (a few slightly stained), maroon morocco gilt, g. e. 1823—Secrétan Collection. Catalogue of the celebrated collection of Pictures sold by auction, 2 vol. plates, half leather (binding rubbed), Paris, 1889
- 593 Choiseul Collection. Recueil d' Estampes gravées d'apres les tableaux du Cabinet de Monseigneur le Duc de Choiseul par les soins du Sr. Basan, plates, half red morocco
- 594 Crozat Gallery. Recueil d'Estampes d'après les plus beaux tableaux et d'après les plus beaux desseins qui sont en France dans le Cabinet du Roy, dans celuy de Monseigneur le Duc d'Orléans, & dans d'autres Cabinets, 2 vol plates (some tinted), half red morocco Paris, 1729-42
- Dusseldorff Gallery. La Galerie Electorale de Dusseldorff ou catalogue raisonné et figuré de ses tableaux par Chrétien de Mechel et Nicolas de Pigage, frontispiece and plates, half morocco, g. e. obl. folio. à Basle 1778
- Flemish Art. Catalogue of the Exhibition of Flemish and Belgian Art, Burlington House, 1927, edited by Sir Martin Conway, plates, wrappers, 1927—Commemorative Catalogue of the Exhibition of Dutch Art, 1929, plain and coloured plates, buckram, Oxford, University Press, 1930 (2)
- 597 Lebrun (J. B. P.) Galerie des Peintres Flamands, Hollandais et Allemands, 3 vol. in 2, plates, half red morocco

 Paris and Amsterdam, 1792-96
- 598 Palais de San Donato. Catalogue des Objets d'Art et d'ameublement Tableaux dont la vente aura lieu à Florence, plates and other illustrations, margin of a few leaves slightly stained, red morocco, g. e. 1880
- 599 Radnor Collection. Catalogue of the Pictures in the Collection of the Earl of Radnor by Helen Matilda Countess of Radnor and William Barclay Squire, 2 vol. plates, one of 200 copies, buckram

 1909
- 600 [Resta]. The True Effigies of the most eminent Painters, and other Famous Artists that have Flourished in Europe curiously engraven on copper-plates, portraits, plate 108 inlaid and misbound, old calf

- Rothschild (A. de) A Description of the Works of Art forming the collection of Alfred de Rothschild compiled by Charles Davis, 2 vol. photographic plates, blue moroccogilt, g. e. by R. de Coverly

 1884
- Spitzer Collection. Catalogue, 6 vol. with numerous plain and coloured plates and portfolio of plates, one of 600 copies on papier vélin, red morocco, g. e. (portfolio in half calf); sold not subject to return 1890-92
- 603 Stafford Collection. Catalogue of the Pictures of the Marquess of Stafford at Cleveland House, London, by John Young, 2 vol. plates on india paper, maroon morocco gilt, g. e. 1825
- 604 Yerkes Collection. Catalogue of Paintings and Sculpture in the collection of Charles T. Yerkes, Esq. New York, 2 vol. one of 250 copies, portrait and 200 plates, dark green morocco gilt, g. t. 1904

Other Properties.

- 605 Kip (J.) Britannia Illustrata [vol. I], 80 double-page plates of "seats of the nobility and gentry," half calf, binding broken D. Mortier and D. Midwinter, 1709
- Victoria County History. Yorkshire, Edited by W. Page, vod. I to III, LIMITED EDITION, maps and plates, half moorceo, t. e. g. 1907-13
- 606A Sloane (W. M.) Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, 4 vol. coloured and plain illustrations, cloth, t. e. g. 1896
- 606B Armstrong (Sir Walter) Sir Joshua Reynolds, reproductions, buckram 1900
- 606c Latham (C.) and H. A. Tipping. In English Homes, The Internal Character, Furniture and Adornments of some of the most notable houses of England, vol. I to III, illustrations, buckram, g. e. 1908-9
- 607 Kipling (Rudyard) The Record of Badalia Herodsfoot, in the Detroit Free Press Christmas Number, cloth, original wrappers preserved [1890]
- 608 Cruikshank (George) Scraps and Sketches, plates III to XIX only (should be 24), several designs on each plate, unbound 1828-32

- 609 Dryden (John) Fables, engravings by Bartolozzi, contemporary red straight-grained morocco gilt, g. e. 1797
- 610 Curtis (William) Flora Londinensis: new edition, enlarged by G. Graves and W. J. Hooker, 5 vol. coloured botanical plates, wants one leaf of text, half morocco; sold not subject to return 1835
- 611 Le Pautre (Jean) [Designs for Altars, Ceilings, Vases, etc.], 110 plates, mounted, half calf; sold not subject to return 1659, etc.
- Vasari Society. Publications, parts I to VII only, reproductions of Drawings by Old Masters, original envelopes, except last two parts in portfolios 1905-12
- 613 Clutterbuck (Robert) History and Antiquities of the County of Hertford, 3 vol. maps, plans and plates, russia gilt 1815-27
- 614 [Ruxner (George)] Thurnierbuch; das ist . . . von Anfang, Ursachen, Ursprung und Herkommen der Thurnier, sothic letter, numerous woodcuts, old vellum

 Frankfurt-on-Main, 1579
- 615 Attersall (William) A Commentarie upon the Epistle of Saint Paule to Philemon, old calf, 1612; and 2 others
 (3)
- 616 Choir Book. Manuscript on Vellum, on 92 ll. musical notation, square notes on a five-bar stave, three large initials in colours (rather crudely drawn and painted), old leather, two metal clasps, metal bosses

 (19½ in. by 13 in.) [XVI CENT.]
- 617 Old Newspapers. The Morning Chronicle, various numbers between January 22nd, 1796 and Dec. 20th, 1810, with a few numbers of the "Daily Advertiser," in 2 vol. half calf
- 618 Australian Newspapers. The Sydney Herald, from Jan. 1st to Dec. 31st, 1840, together with numerous Supplements, in 1 vol. half calf
- 619 Old Newspapers. The Morning Post and Daily Advertiser, from Jan. 1st, 1779 to Jan. 1st, 1780, in 1 vol. half calf
- 620 Old Newspapers. The Gazeteer and Daily Advertiser, from February 12th, 1777 to December 31st, 1779, in 3 vol. half calf
- Vetusta Monumenta, vol. II, IV and V, in 2 vol. plates, with a few duplicate leaves and plates loosely inserted, half morocco 1789-1815-1835

- 622 Jonson (Ben) Workes [vol. I], portrait, engraved title, and printed titles to the plays, old calf
- Old Newspapers. The British Journal, some numbers for 623 1722-3-4; The Observator, some numbers for 1702; The Medley, some numbers for 1711; and numbers of The London Chronicle, The Whitehall Evening Post, The Flying Post, The Postman, etc. unbound (a parcel)
- Tracts. Full Narrative and Further Discovery of Edward 624 Turbervill . . . of the Horrid Popish Plot, 1681; Five Letters from a Gentleman in Scotland to His Friend in London, 1689; The Substance of the Information of Richard Perkin of Shutborrow in the County of Stafford, 1681; and others, all unbound (a parcel)
- Moore (Thomas) A Selection of Irish Melodies, with Sym-625 phonies and Accompaniments by Sir John Stevenson, 11 parts, musical notation, inserted are 6 A. L. s. from Moore and a page of his MS. music, boards, uncut

1807-34

- 626 Encyclopedia Metodica. Fábricas, Artes y Oficios; traducidos del Frances al Castellano por Don Antonio Carbonel, 2 vol. contemporary brown morocco, elaborately gilt with the royal arms of Spain on sides; sold as a binding and not subject to return Madrid, 1794
- Froelich (E.) Annales compendiarii regum, & rerum Syriæ 627 numis veteribus illustrati, folding plates, brown morocco, with the royal arms on sides and a semis of fleurs-de-lys and crowned monograms (M.T.); sold as a binding and not subject to return Viennæ Austriæ, 1750
- 628 Thucydides. De Bello Peloponnesiaco libri VIII, Gr. et. Lat. old brown morocco, the royal arms of France impressed on sides, arabesque border round sides, leafy stems at angles, and the ground filled in with a semis of fleursde-lys; sold as a binding and not subject to return

Franco. 1594

- 629 Bellarmine (Cardinal Robert) Opuscula quæ Disputationibus. contemporary dark brown morocco, arabesque border within a two-line fillet round sides, arms of Pope Clement VIII in centre, the ground filled in with tools of foliate design; sold as a binding and not subject to returnVenetiis, 1599
- 630 Ramesey (William) Astrologia Restaurata; or Astrologie Restored, wanting the portrait, old red morocco, rebacked with calf; sold not subject to return

- 631 Purcell (Henry) Orpheus Britannicus. A Collection of all the choicest Songs, 2 vol. in 1, vol. I second edition, vol. II first edition, portrait (slightly damaged at edges), old calf, upper cover detached 1706-02
- 632 Missal. Ten Leaves printed on vellum, musical notation and full-page cut of the Crucifixion, unbound; sold not subject to return [c. 1505]
- 633 Goltzius (H.) Le Vive Imagini di tutti quasi gl'Imperatori, engraved and tinted portraits of Roman Emperors, title tinted, old vellum

 Anvers, 1557
- 634 Fryer (John) A New Account of East India and Persia, portrait, map and plates, piece cut from top of title, old calf, 1698—De Thevenot. Travels into the Levant, plates, old calf, 1687; sold not subject to return (2)
- Tracts. Dr. Wild's Poem. In Nova fert animus, &c. or, A New Song to an old Friend, 4 pp. n. d.—The Last Will and Testament of Anthony, King of Poland, in verse, 4 pp. for S. Ward, 1682—The London Gazette, No. 2769, May 23 to May 26, 1692; and 38 others, morocco, armorial stamp on front cover
- 636 Steele (Sir R.) and J. Addison. The Tatler, original Edition, nos. 95 and 99, and 150 to 316, wanting about 27 numbers in between, some leaves stained, a few cut into at foot, some numbers misplaced, boards, leather back, rubbed and torn, 1709-10; sold not subject to return
- 637 Evelyn (John) Sylva . . . Second Edition much Inlarged, contemporary panelled calf gilt 1670
- 638 Blaeu (J.) Theatrum Civitatum nec non Admirandorum Neapolis et Siciliae Regnorum, double-page maps, plans and views, old vellum

 Amsterdam, n. d.
- 639 Ptolemy. Theatri Geographiae veteris . . . Graece et Latine . . . aucta et emendata sunt Latina infinitis locis correcta opera P. Bertii, 2 vol. in 1, coloured engraved titles, and double-page maps, all coloured, contemporary vellum gilt, g. e.; sold as an atlas, not subject to return Amsterdam, 1618-19
- 640 Spenser (Edmund) The Faerie Queen: The Shepheards Calendar: Together with the other Works of England's Arch-Poët, woodcut title, woodcuts and ornaments in the text, a few leaves repaired, wanting the blank leaf before "The Shepheards Calendar," half morocco, g. e.; sold not subject to return H. L. for Mathew Lownes, 1611

1691

(2)

1904

641 Spenser (Edmund) The Facric Queen: The Shepheards Calendar: Together with the Other Works of England's Arch Poët, engraved title, woodcuts, fore-edge of headpiece on dedication slightly shaved, old calf H. L. for M. Lownes, 1617

641A Chardin (Sir John) Travels into Persia and the East-Indies,

642 Scapula (J.) Lexicon Graco-Latinum, russia, g. e. Amst. 1652—Collections du Chevalier Mayer van den Bergh. Catalogue des Tableaux, plates, lacks wrappers, Anvers,

portrait, map and folding plates, old calf

- 643 Andrewes (Lancelot) XCVI. Sermons, FIRST COLLECTED EDITION, slight worming in sheets K-N, original calf 1629
- Dalton (Michael) The Countrey Iustice, first edition (A, 8 ll.; b-kk in sixes; a 1 and kk 6 blank), title within woodcut border, original calf

 1618
 - ** The S.T.C. records two copies only (B.M. and Bodleian).
- 645 PLOWDEN (EDMUND) Les Commentories du Reportes; La Second Part de les Reports, ou, Commentaries, 2 vol. in 1, title within woodcut border, original calf 1599-94
 - ** FIRST EDITION of part II, of which the S.T.C. records two copies only (Queen's Coll. Oxford and Huntington).
- 646 Hippocrates. Cor Medicorum Omnium longe principis, title with a woodcut border in compartments containing portraits of Philosophers, the one at foot showing the coronation of Homer by the Muses, several leaves wormed, a few affecting text, half roan, corners broken, rare

 Basileæ in Officina Andreæ Cratandri, 1526
- 647 Parey (A.) Opera latinitate donata J. Guillemeau, portrait and woodcuts, silk covered boards Paris, 1582
- Riolanus (J.) A Sure Guide; or, The Best and Nearest Way to Physick and Chyrurgery; Englished by N. Culpeper, plates, a worm-hole in title and two leaves before title, affecting two or three letters, and P4 slightly defective, silk covered boards

 Peter Cole, 1657
- Vegetius (F.) De re militari libri quatuor, full-page wood engravings, name on title, wants both half-titles and 4 pp. of advertisements in vol. I, old vellum; sold not subject to return

 Parisis, 1535

- Eusebius Pamphilus and others. The Ancient Ecclesiasticall 650 Histories of the First Six Hundred Yeares after Christ, title slightly stained, old calf, 1585—Thucydides. De Bello Peloponnesiaco, graece et latine, old vellum, H. Stephanus, 1564 (2)
- Popes. Coloured Drawings of the Popes of Rome, Manu-651 SCRIPT on 18 ll. written on both sides, some leaves torn, in an old Italian leather gilt binding, rebacked ? XVI CENT.
- Funeralia Mariae Reginae, engraved title, and twelve double-652 page plates, half morocco [1695]—Evelyn (J.) Numismata, a Discourse of Medals, engravings, old calf, 1697
- 653 Guillim (John) A Display of Heraldrie, FIRST EDITION, woodcut title, coats-of-arms, leaves at end loose, fore-edge of title shaved, old calf, rebacked
- Valerius Maximus. [Opus] cum Comento Oliverii Arzig-654 nanensis, text surrounded on three sides by commentary, old stamped calf over wooden boards, metal clasps, rebacked

Venice, Albertinus de Lifona Vercellensem, 1505

- Holkot (Robert) Super Sapientiam Salomonis, gothic letter, 655 double column, capitals supplied in red, old stamped calf, rebacked, metal clasps, and swivel for chain [Hain, 8761] Hagenau, H. Gran, 1494
- Aquinas (Thomas de) Quaestiones de Veritate, gothic letter, 656 double column, first capital and paragraph marks supplied in red, wants four leaves of table, original stamped pigskin over wooden boards [B.M. IB 3480; Hain, 1419]; sold not subject to return

Cologne, J. Kochhoff, the Elder, 1475

Bible. Latin.—cum postillis Nicolai de Lyra [Genesis to 657 Chronicles only], gothic letter, woodcuts, coloured by hand, double column, old stamped calf over wooden boards, repaired [Hain, 3167]; sold not subject to return Nuremberg, A. Koberger, 1487

SHAKESPEAREANA.

The Property of Cumberland Clark, Esq.,

22, Kensington Park Gardens, W.11.

OCTAVO ET INFRA.

- 658 Alciati (Andrea) Emblemes de nouueau; translatez en François vers pour vers iouxte les Latins, each page within a woodcut border, numerous woodcuts, green morocco gilt, g. e. by Chambolle-Duru, from the Hoe library

 Lyon, 1549
- Cartwright (W.) Comedies, Tragi-Comedies, with other Poems, first edition, portrait by Lombard, slightly cut into at side, has the cancelled leaf of verses by Henry Davison and Richard Watkins, and the leaves containing the substituted poems by the same Authors, the three duplicate leaves in sheet u with the blank spaces supplied in manuscript on slips; side notes on b 2 cut into, three lines on reverse of ** 4 imperfectly printed, and four or five page numerals cut into, citron morocco gilt, g. e.

 Humphrey Moseley, 1651
- 660 Charles I. Eikon Basilike, FIRST EDITION, sheet G misnumbered, has the errata leaf, levant morocco, panelled sides with C. R. surmounted by a crown in the centre n. p. 1648
- Chetwood (W. R.) A General History of the Stage: more particularly the Irish Theatre, portrait and frontispiece, calf, rebacked, Dublin, 1749—Banks (J.) Cyrus the Great, frontispiece, 1735; and other Plays in 1 vol.; Hermetical Banquet, drest by a Spagiricall Cook, old calf, worn, date cut off; and others
- 662 Collier (Jeremy) A Short View of the Immorality and Profaneness of the English Stage, FIRST EDITION, name on title, calf, a little broken 1698

- 663 Cotgrave (John) The English Treasury of Wit and Language, first edition, line border round title cut off at foot, five or six headlines, signatures and catchwords cut into and three small stains on K 4-5, brown morocco gilt, g. e.

 Humphrey Moseley, 1655
- 664 [Cotgrave (J.)] Wits Interpreter: the English Parnassus, frontispiece, calf, rebacked N. Brook, 1671
 - ** The portraits in the border of the frontispiece include Shakespeare and Bacon.
- 665 Cotton (Charles) Scarronnides: or, Virgile Travestie, calf 1657; Genuine Poetical Works, frontispiece and plates, three or four crudely coloured, calf, 1725—Denham (Sir J.) Poems and Translations; with The Sophy, a few headlines cut into, calf, rubbed, 1671 (3)
- 666 Drayton (Michael) The Battaile of Agincovrt, original calf, rubbed A. M. for William Lee, 1631
- 667 Edwards (Thomas) The Canons of Criticism, and glossary, calf, one joint broken, 1758—[Bathurst (C.)] Remarks on the differences in Shakespeare's Versification, half calf, 1857—Richardson (W.) Essay on Shakespeare's Dramatic Characters, 2 vol. in 1, half calf, one cover loose, 1785; and others
- 668 [Gildon (Charles)] A Comparison between the two Stages, page 114 cut into at top, old calf, rubbed, 1702; The Stage Condemned, A 3-4 re-margined affecting three or four letters, and a few stains occur, russia, 1698 (2)
- Giraldi Cinthio (Giovanbattista) De gli Hecatommithi, 2 vol.

 FIRST EDITION, with all the dedications, a worm-hole
 through about 100 leaves in vol. II, russia, one cover loose

 Monte Regale, 1565
- 670 Giraldi Cinthio (G.) Epitia Tragedia, woodcut portrait on reverse of title, wrappers Venetia, 1683

 *** Shakespeare Source Book. See Sir Sidney Lee's Catalogue of Shakespeariana No. 161.
- 671 Gould (Robert) Poems chiefly consisting of Satyrs and Satyrical Epistles, first edition, lacks A1, apparently a blank, mottled calf, g. e. by Rivière 1689

- 672 Hall (John) Select Observations on English Bodies of eminent Persons in desperate Diseases; Englished by James Cook, portrait by R. White, calf, repaired 1679
 - ** Hall was Shakespeare's son-in-law; he and his wife Susanna, the eldest daughter of the dramatist, being his residuary legatees and executors. After 1616 they lived at New Place, Stratford.

Among the patients mentioned is, on page 18, Drayton the poet. The cure of the colic suffered by his wife Susanna is related on p. 16, while on pp. 7 and 25 the Nash family is mentioned, besides a great number of Stratford patients throughout.

- 673 Hawkins (T.) The Origin of the English Drama, 3 vol. woodcuts, one plate cut into, half roan, Oxford, 1773—Rabelais (F.) Works, 4 vol. portrait, rebacked, 1807 (7)
- 674 Langbaine (Gerard) An Account of the English Dramatick Poets, first edition, calf, rubbed Oxford, 1691
- 675 Percy (Bishop Thomas) Reliques of Ancient English Poetry, 3 vol. lacks half-titles, calf gilt, rebacked 1839
- 676 Phillips (Edward) Theatrum Poetarum, FIRST EDITION, lower corner margins of c 6-7 torn off, original sheepskin, joints weak sm. 8vo. Charles Smith, 1675
 - ** Contains interesting allusions to Shakespeare and Marlowe.
- 677 Ritson (J.) A Select Collection of English Songs, second edition, with additional Songs by Thomas Park, 3 vol. woodcuts, calf, two covers loose, 1813—Horace. Epistles, etc.; edited by Hurd, 3 vol. calf, 1766 (6)
- 878 Rump: or, An Exact Collection of the Choycest Poems and Songs relating to the late Times [Edited by A. Brome and R. Head], engraved title, slightly cut into at top, frontispiece, original sheepskin, a little broken and rubbed, from the library of David Garrick, with his bookplate Henry Brome and Henry Marsh, 1662
- 679 Shakespeare (W.) Works, 8 vol. portrait and plates, and with the advertisement in most volumes respecting Walker's pirated editions of Shakespeare, old calf, repaired

 J. Tonson, 1635 [1735]

- Shakespeare (W.) Works; edited by Theobald, 8 vol. portrait and plates, old calf, one cover missing, and three rebacked, 1793—[Lennox (C.)] Shakespear Illustrated; or, The Novels and Histories on which the Plays of Shakespear are founded, 3 vol. calf, rubbed, 1753-4 (11)
- 681 Stephens (John) Essayes and Characters, Ironicall and instructive, first edition, a few top border lines cut off or cut into, c 4 cut into at side, roan, broken, g. e.

 12mo. E. Allde for Phillip Knight, 1615
- Suckling (Sir John) Fragmenta Aurea. A Collection of all the Incomparable Peeces, written by Sir John Suckling. And published by a Friend to perpetuate his memory. Printed by his owne Copies, first edition, portrait by Marshall, remargined at foot and side, a few headlines slightly cut into, and a few leaves a little stained, dark red morocco gilt, watered silk linings, g. e. Humphrey Moseley, 1646
 - ** "A Supplement of an imperfect Copy of Verses of Mr. Wil Shakespeare" is on pp. 29-30, and there are references to Shakespeare on p. 35, and also in the Prologue to "The Goblins," a Comedy.
- Winstanley (W.) Lives of the most Famous English Poets, FIRST EDITION, calf, one cover detached H. Clark, 1687

QUARTO.

- 684 Amman (J.) Gynæceum, sive Theatrum Mulierum in quo præcipuarum omnium per Europam in primis, nationum, gentium, etc. 120 woodcuts of female costume, maroon morocco gilt, g. e. a fine copy sm. 4to. Francoforti, impensis Sigismundi Feyra
 - bendii, 1586
 - Douce, in his Illustrations to the "Merry Wives of Windsor," cites this volume and reproduces two of the illustrations.
- 685 ASCHAM (ROGER) TOXOPHILUS: The Schoole, or partitions of Shooting contayned in two bookes, third edition, title within type-metal border, title and seven or eight leaves slightly stained, polished calf gilt, g. e. by Rivière sm. 4to. Abell Ieffes, with his device on recto of last leaf, 1589

- BEARD (THOMAS) The Theatre of Gods Indgements, first Edition, two or three headlines and side notes cut into, and two or three rust-holes occur affecting letters, half russia, rare sm. 4to. Adam Islip, 1597
 - ** A work of considerable interest to the Shakespearian student and is included in Sir Sidney Lee's Catalogue of Shakespeareana. On page 147 occurs the remarkable account of the tragic fate of Christopher Marlowe the dramatist.
- 687 Camden (W.) Remaines concerning Britain, portrait inserted, a few MS. marginal notes, old calf, joints broken sm. 4to. 1614
- 688 Camus (J. P.) Admirable Events; together with Certain Moral Relations, by the same Author, first edition, the border round the second title cut into at side, and a few headlines, signature and catchwords touched, title and three or four preliminary leaves a little stained, calf sm. 4to. Thomas Harper, for Abel Roper, 1639
- Du Bartas (G. de Saluste, Sieur) Deuine Weekes and Workes, translated by J. Sylvester, third edition, engraved title, woodcuts, separate title to The Historie of Judith, some plates inserted, Eee 1 defective and repaired, a few leaves at front and end a little stained, morocco gilt, g. e. 1611
- 690 FERNE (SIR JOHN) THE BLAZON OF GENTRIE, FIRST EDITION,
 LARGE PAPER (8\frac{1}{4} in. by 6 in.), woodcut coats-of-arms, and
 genealogical tables emblazoned, MS. notes at foot of title
 and on the margin of p. 105, calf, rebacked
 Printed by John Windet for Andrew Maunsell, 1586
 - ** This copy belonged to Joseph Holand, the Antiquary, and bears his two Armorial plates, one dated 1586, both emblazoned.
- 691 FLORIO (JOHN) SECOND FRVTES; To which is annexed his Gardine of Recreation, first edition, each title within a woodcut border, straight-grained red morocco gilt, g. e. a fine copy, rare

 sm. 4to. Printed for Thomas Woodcock, dwelling at the Black-beare, 1591

** Contains the sonnet "Phaeton to his Friend Florio," now attributed to Shakespeare.

FRAUNCE (ABRAHAM) THE LAWIERS LOGIKE, exemplifying the præcepts of Logike by the practice of the common Lawe, first edition, title within a type-metal border, black and roman letter, has the folding table between leaves 117 and 118, red morocco gilt, g. e. a fine large copy from the Huth library

William How, for Thomas Gubbin, and T. Newman, 1588

- ** It derives considerable interest from the fact that Shakespeare is generally credited with having closely studied this book and from it derived his legal knowledge. It is No. 328 in Sir Sidney Lee's Catalogue of Shakespearean?
- 693 Gainsford (Thos.) The True and Wonderfull History of Perkin Warbeck, first edition, a worm-hole at foot affecting a few words, last leaf soiled, half calf, a B.M. duplicate with stamp on reverse of title sm. 4to. E. G. for Nathaniel Butter, 1618
- 694 Heylyn (Peter) Μικρόκοσμος. A Little description of the Great World, sixth edition, title within a woodcut border, folding table, torn, old calf, a little broken sm. 4to. Oxford, 1633
- Historie Of The Vntimely falles of such vnfortunate Princes and men of note, as have happened since the first entrance of Brute into this Iland, vntill this our latter Age. Newly Enlarged With A Last part, called A Winter nights Vision, being an addition of such Tragedies, especially famous, as are exempted in the former Historie, with a Poem annexed, called Englands Eliza, first complete Edition, woodcuts, a few side notes cut into, diced calf, rebacked, from the Joseph Knight library with his book-plate

 sm. 4to. Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, 1610
 - ** Has the dedication to the Earl of Nottingham, prefixed to "A Winter Nights vision," which was suppressed. It is from a smaller copy and slightly cut into at side.
- OVIDIUS (PUBLIUS NASO) The XV. Bookes, entytuled Metamorphosis, translated oute of Latin into English meeter by Arthur Golding, SECOND EDITION, black letter, a small hole in the lower margin of the last leaf repaired, calf, one joint weak

Willyam Seres, dwelling at the west end of Paules church, at the signe of the Hedgehogge, 1575

- 697 POWELL (THOMAS) THE ATTOVRNEY'S ACADEMY, hole in Ff 2 affecting letters, 1630; The Attornies Almanacke, First edition, 1627, 2 vol. in 1, original vellum, both RARE

 sm. 4to
 - ** These works are noted in Sir Sidney Lee's Catalogue of Shakespeareana.
- Pyrnne (William) Histrio-Mastix, the Player's Scourge; or, Actor's Tragædie, first edition, calf, rebacked, initials "R.S." on sides

E. A. and W. I. for Michael Sparke, 1633

- Verstegan (Richard) A Restitution of decayed Intelligence in Antiquities, FIRST EDITION, engravings in the text, foot of title mended, old calf, rebacked Antwerp, 1605
- 700 WILSON (SIR THOMAS) The Arte of Rhetorike, title within a woodcut border, viact letter, a few top inner margins a little stained, half calf gilt sm. 4to. Ihon Kingston, 1567
 - ** Shakespeare Source Book. See Sir Sidney Lee's Catalogue of Shakespeareana, no. 908.

- 701 Bacon (Sir Francis) Of the Advancement and Proficience of Learning; interpreted by Gilbert Wats, engraved title and portrait by Marshall, old calf Oxford, 1640
- 702 Florio (John) A Worlde of Wordes, first edition, title within a woodcut border, upper margin renewed, half calf Arnold Hatfield for Edw. Blount, 1598
- 703 Shakespeare (W.) Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies, being a reproduction in facsimile of the first folio edition, 1623, with Introduction by Sidney Lee, rough calf, with ties

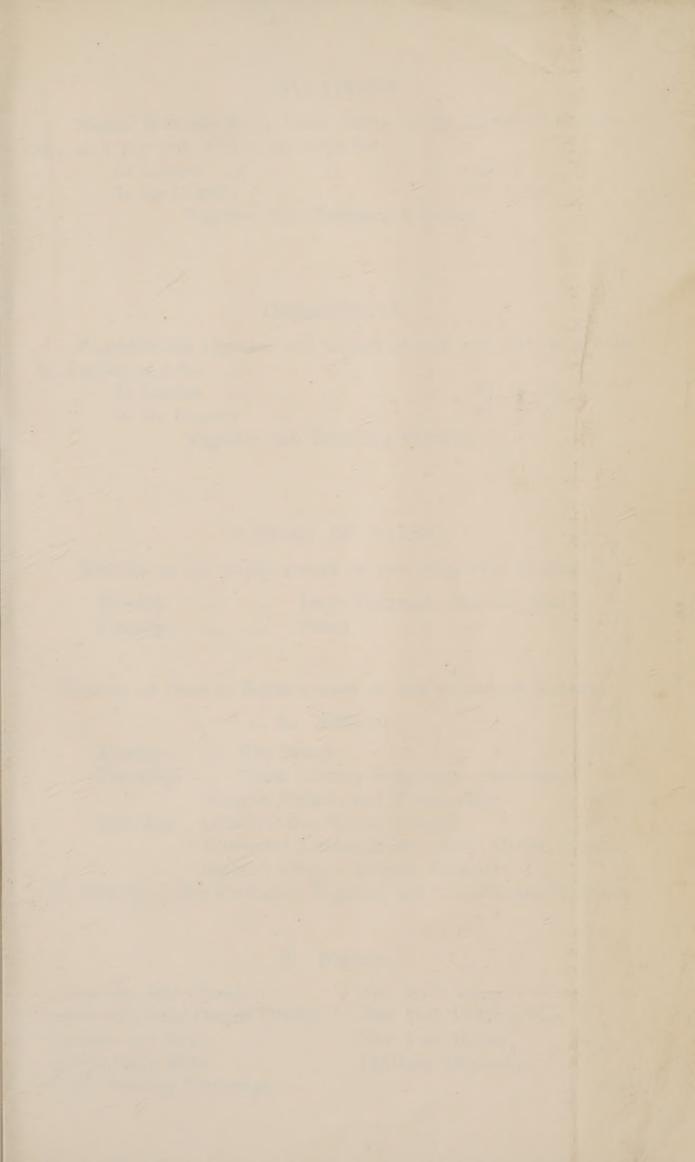
 Oxford, 1902
- 704 Stow (J.) The Annales, or, General Chronicle of England, augmented by Edmond Howes, black letter, title within woodcut compartments, rough calf, rebacked, Thomas Adams, 1615—Camden (W.) Annals; or the History of Princess Elizabeth, late Queen of England, engraved and printed title, portrait, calf, rebacked, 1635 (2)

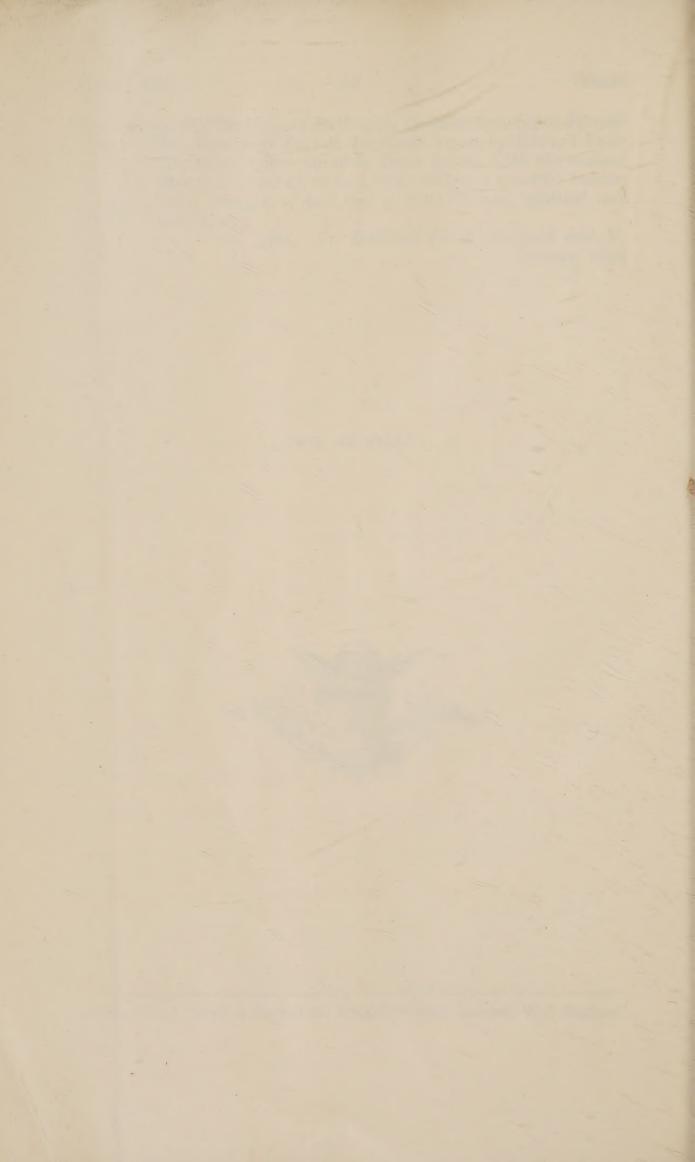
705 Tasso (T.) Godfrey of Bulloigne, or the Recouerie of Jerusalem, done into English Heroicall Verse, by Edward Fairfax, Gent. FIRST EDITION, FIRST ISSUE, with the revised Stanza I attached to leaf, title within a woodcut border, lower margin of last leaf a little stained, mottled calf gilt, g. e.

sm. folio. Ar. Hatfield for J. Jaggard and M. Lownes, 1600

END OF SALE.







VALUATIONS.

Messrs. Sotheby & Co. make Valuations for Probate, Insurance. etc., at 1 per cent. with a minimum fee

In London £5 5 0
In the Country ... £10 10 0

Together with Travelling Expenses.

INSPECTIONS.

Properties are inspected and Owners advised with view to a Sale by Auction, at a fee

In London £2 2 0
In the Country £3 3 0

Together with Travelling Expenses.

NOTICES OF SALES.

NOTICES OF ALL SALES APPEAR IN THE FOLLOWING PAPERS:

Mondays ... Daily Telegraph; Morning Post.

Tuesdays ... Times

NOTICES OF SPECIAL SALES APPEAR IN THE FOLLOWING PAPERS:

A. ENGLISH.

Mondays ... The Bazaar.

Thursdays ... Times Literary Supplement; Scotsman:

Glasgow Herald; and Western Mail.

Saturdays Country Life; Sphere; Graphic;

Illustrated London News; Field; Queen; Estates

Gazette; Clique; Antique Collector;

and Monthly in the Burlington Magazine and Connoisseur; Pantheon.

B. FOREIGN.

Journal des Arts (Paris).

Gazette de l'Hotel Drouot (Paris).

American Art News.

Chicago Daily News.

Boston Evening Transcript

New York Times.

New York Evening Post.

New York Heraid.

Pantheon (Munich).

